

Appendix I

I. H. D. Research - A guide to Later Students.

The I. H. D. student should feel privileged amongst students. He is tackling a real problem, in industry, while still retaining the academic 'roots' of his traditional research - student contemporaries. The position, however, is not wholly 'clear-cut' and 'rosy' as it would appear.

The I. H. D. student is faced with many problems not experienced by the traditional post-graduate student. The I. H. D. student (if I am a typical 'sample') feels that he is in a state of limbo. He is neither a conventional employee of the firm nor is he 100 per cent a student. This results in a sense of lost direction. The interests of the firm are not always consistent with those of his academic supervisors, or indeed, the student's own conscience. The student must decide for himself what is his objective. Is it; to solve the firms problem, perhaps at the expense of his thesis or even his degree? Or is his target to produce an academic thesis which may or may not happen to coincide with what the firm see as being their 'real' problem? I submit that the optimum research path often lies between these two extremes, a practical solution to the problem, but approached and analysed in such a way as to satisfy the academic requirements of post-graduate research.

The I. H. D. student also faces a more practical stumbling block,

He is investigating an industrial problem and industry is staffed by people. There is thus a problem of communication. The researcher may ask a question and the employee will often give an 'idealized' answer, since he thinks this is the answer he ought to give. The employee often feels a sense of being threatened by the student and his research. His answers to the student's questions reflect this in that the employee gives too little or inaccurate (i.e. idealized) information. The student must choose his phraseology carefully, trying to reassure the employee that his job is not in danger and that the student's research is merely to provide another 'tool' for the employee to ease his own work load, in much the same way that, say, a slide-rule would.

The point has already been made that in an industrial environment projects are often evaluated using criteria different from those used by the research worker in his analytical studies. Management often adopts criteria which the research worker might consider irrelevant, the situation being influenced by company policy and an individual's intrinsic prejudices. The student must recognise this ambivalence and respect it, even though it may conflict with his own conclusions, reached by careful consideration of scientific fact.

Appendix II

FORTRAN programme for calculating design variables for axisymmetric forgings.

30

The FORTRAN programme developed at the Battelle Institute for calculating various design variables; flash-weight, flash gap ratio, net weight etc., for axisymmetric forgings is considered below.

The programme in its original form required data for each corner/fillet of a half-section of the forging to be input on punched cards. The authors considered the forging shown in figure A1 and included a listing of the corresponding data cards required, table A1 (a).

A specimen output from this programme, for the forging shown, is reproduced in table A2.

Definition Of Input Parameters.

- a - Number of corners/fillets above parting-line.
- b - Number of corners/fillets below parting-line.
- k - Equals; +1 if the volume of this element is to be added to the total, -1 otherwise.
- Rj - Radial distance of corner/fillet from center-line
 - Rj = zero if this dimension is not available from the drawing.
- Hcj - Axial distance between two consecutive corners.

- r_j - Fillet or corner radius.
- α_j - Angle between j th. and (j+1) th. corner.
- f - Equals; zero if corner radial distance is obtained from the engineering drawing ; +1 if this (unknown) dimension is to be calculated from the (j-1) th. dimension; -1 if to be calculated from the (j+1) th. dimension.
- p - Density of material.
- D_o - Diameter of initial round stock.
- D_c - Maximum diameter of forging.
- h_o - Minimum distance between flat surfaces upon which the stock was resting when the dies were completely closed.
- H_a - Distance between internal and external parting lines.
- H_s - Final height of the forging.

The logic of the programme is admirably described by the authors³⁰, the approach being essentially one of breaking the forging down into concentric cylinders to be added to or subtracted from the total volume.

By modifying the input routine, the present author was able to significantly reduce the amount of numerical data necessary for the analysis of any axisymmetric forging. The modifications were such that decision procedures were included in the logic, enabling the programme itself to choose between alternate courses of action instead of requiring 'flags' to indicate this, as was the case with the original programme.

The modified form of data input for the forging shown in

figure A1 is given in table A1(b). The increase in computational time due to this modification is negligible.

The values in column 'f', indicating from which corner dimension an unknown corner dimension is to be calculated, are no longer required. The sign of α_j , positive or negative, is also not necessary in the modified version. The advantage here is not in the small saving in punching/documenting required but rather in the fact that the user does not himself have to decide if the value should be positive or negative, a fairly involved decision.

The values; D_c , h_o , h_a , H_s , require similar involved decisions on the part of the user; the modified programme generates these values internally.

The overall reduction in data input required is of the order of 20%, from 102 to 82 items. A listing of the modified FORTRAN programme is given.

INPUT DATA FOR THE EXAMPLE FORGING
(EACH LINE CORRESPONDS TO ONE IBM CARD)

| Computer Card Column Number | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 |
| 7 | 9 | | | | |
| K | Ri | Hci | ri | α_i | f |
| 1 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | -90.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1 | 0.7870 | 0.0000 | 0.2360 | -6.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1 | 0.0000 | 0.3940 | 0.1160 | -90.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 1 | 1.3790 | 0.0000 | 0.3940 | -6.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1 | 0.0000 | 0.5900 | 0.1180 | -90.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 1 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.3940 | -6.0000 | -1.0000 |
| 1 | 2.7570 | 0.3940 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1 | 2.7570 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 6.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 1 | 0.0000 | 0.1970 | 0.1575 | 90.0000 | 1.0000 |
| 1 | 2.1650 | 0.0000 | 0.1970 | 5.7000 | 0.0000 |
| 1 | 0.0000 | 1.5750 | 0.1970 | 90.0000 | 1.0000 |
| -1 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.1970 | 9.0000 | -1.0000 |
| -1 | 1.1820 | 0.9850 | 0.1575 | 90.0000 | 0.0000 |
| -1 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.1970 | 9.0000 | -1.0000 |
| -1 | 0.5910 | 0.7870 | 0.1970 | 90.0000 | 0.0000 |
| -1 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 90.0000 | 0.0000 |
| 0.2830 | 5.5140 | 5.5140 | 0.3935 | 0.1967 | 3.1450 |
| p | D _O | D _C | h _O | h _A | H _S |

Table A1 (a).

INPUT DATA FOR THE EXAMPLE FORGING
(EACH LINE CORRESPONDS TO ONE IBM CARD)

| Computer Card Column Number | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|------------|----|
| 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 |
| 7 | 9 | | | | |
| K | Ri | Hci | ri | α_i | |
| 1 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 90.0000 | |
| 1 | 0.7870 | 0.0000 | 0.2360 | 6.0000 | |
| 1 | 0.0000 | 0.3940 | 0.1180 | 90.0000 | |
| 1 | 1.3790 | 0.0000 | 0.3940 | 6.0000 | |
| 1 | 0.0000 | 0.5900 | 0.1180 | 90.0000 | |
| 1 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.3940 | 6.0000 | |
| 1 | 2.7570 | 0.3940 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | |
| 1 | 2.7570 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 6.0000 | |
| 1 | 0.0000 | 0.1970 | 0.1575 | 90.0000 | |
| 1 | 2.1650 | 0.0000 | 0.1970 | 5.7000 | |
| 1 | 0.0000 | 1.5750 | 0.1970 | 90.0000 | |
| -1 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.1970 | 9.0000 | |
| -1 | 1.1820 | 0.9850 | 0.1575 | 90.0000 | |
| -1 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.1970 | 9.0000 | |
| -1 | 0.5910 | 0.7870 | 0.1970 | 90.0000 | |
| -1 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 0.0000 | 90.0000 | |
| 0.2830 | 5.5140 | | | | |
| p | D _O | | | | |

Table A1 (b).

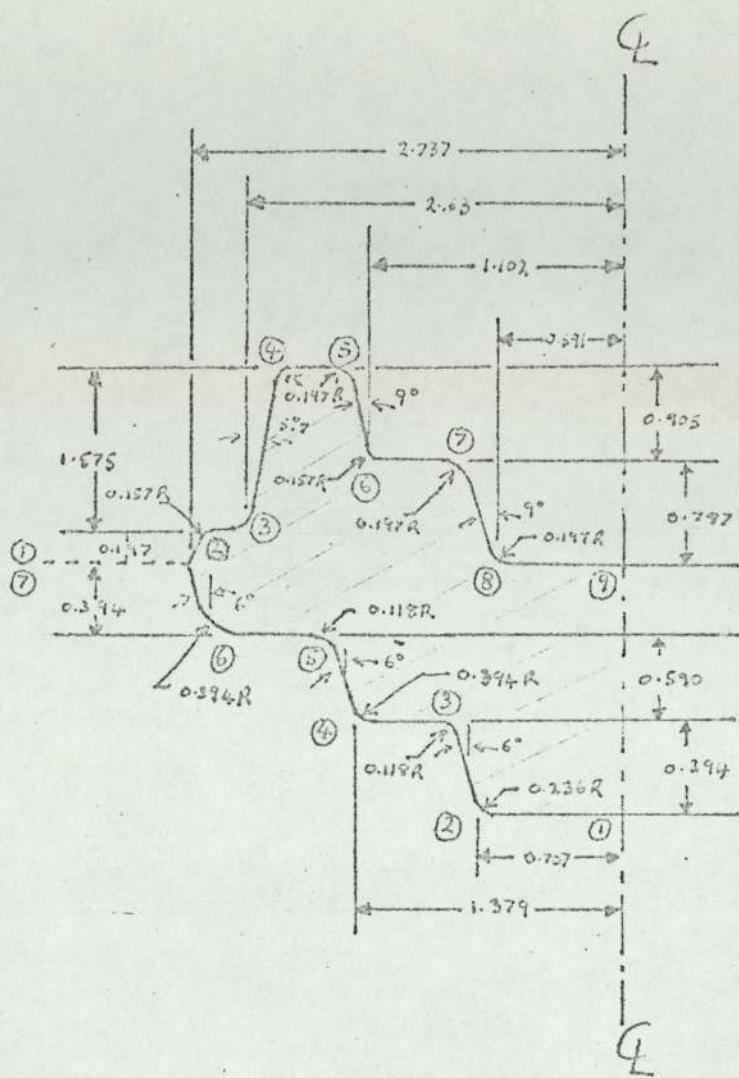


Figure Al. Axisymmetric Forging. (After Altan et al.³⁰)

PERIMETER = 18.08550 SURFACE = 8.47459

VOLUME = 33.25583 RADIUS OF C OF G

= 1.24910

SHAPE DIFFICULTY FACTOR IS 2.02221

FORGING WEIGHT WITHOUT FLASH IS 9.41140

FLASH THICKNESS, FLASH WIDTH, FLASH RATIO ARE

0.11403 0.46062 4.03952

FORGING WEIGHT, FLASH WEIGHT, TOTAL WEIGHT ARE

9.41140 1.04123 10.45263

THE PROJECTED AREA INCLUDING FLASH IS 32.52509

Table A2. Output from computer programme.

```
PROGRAM(SHAPE)
INPUT 1=CR0
OUTPUT 2=LPO
TRACE 2
END
MASTER
C UNIVERSITY OF ASTON FORGING TEAM
C DETERMINATION OF SHAPE FACTOR IN FORGING
C MODIFICATION IF BEGINNING AND END CORNERS ARE
C NOT FLAT
COMMON R(100),NR,CH(100),ALFA(100),PER(100),SURF(100),VOL(100),
TRG(100),FR(100),MARK(100),DELH(100)
PI=3.1415926536
C R(I)= RADIUS OF THE FORGING AT VARIOUS
C LOCATIONS
C NR= NUMBER OF CORNERS ON ONE HALF OF THE
C FORGING
C CH(I)= AXIAL DISTANCE BETWEEN I-TH AND
C (I-1)TH CORNER
C ALFA(I)= ANGLE OF THE TAPER AT THE I-TH
C CORNER WITH THE AXIS
C PER(I)= PERIMETER OF A SLICE
C SURF(I)=SURFACE AREA OF A SLICE
C VOL(I)=VOLUME OF A SLICE
C FR(I)= FILLET RADIUS BETWEEN THE I-TH AND
C (I-1)TH CORNERS ,FR(I)=0. FOR SHARP CORNER
C MARK(I)=1 FOR INCREASING VOLUME
C MARK(I)=-1 FOR DECREASING VOLUME
C NR1=NUMBER OF CORNERS FROM BEGIN TO PARTING LINE
C NR2=NUMBER OF CORNERS FROM PARTING LINE TO END
74 READ(1,333) LAYOUT
WRITE(2,333) LAYOUT
READ(1,21)NR1,NR2
IF(NR1.EQ.0)GO TO 73
WRITE(2,22)NR1,NR2
```

```
NR=(NR1-1)+2+(NR2-1)*2
NRD=(NR1-1)*2
NRDM=NRD+1
WRITE(2,86)
DO 79 I=1,NRDM,2
READ(1,82) MARK(I),R(I),CH(I),FR(I),ALFA(I)
WRITE(2,87)MARK(I),R(I),CH(I),FR(I),ALFA(I)
IF(I.EQ.1)GO TO 81
MARK(I-1)=MARK(I)
R(I-1)=R(I)
CH(I-1)=CH(I)
FR(I-1)=FR(I)
81 ALFA(I-1)=ALFA(I)
79 CONTINUE
READ(1,82) MARK(NRD),R(NRD),CH(NRD),FR(NRD),ALFA(NRD)
WRITE(2,87)MARK(NRD),R(NRD),CH(NRD),FR(NRD),ALFA(NRD)
NRDP=NRD+1
NRM=NRM+1
DO 80 I=NRDP,NRM,2
READ(1,82) MARK(I),R(I),CH(I),FR(I),ALFA(I)
WRITE(2,87)MARK(I),R(I),CH(I),FR(I),ALFA(I)
IF(I.EQ.NRDP) GO TO 83
MARK(I-1)=MARK(I)
R(I-1)=R(I)
CH(I-1)=CH(I)
FR(I-1)=FR(I)
83 ALFA(I-1)=ALFA(I)
80 CONTINUE
READ(1,82)MARK(NR),R(NR),CH(NR),FR(NR),ALFA(NR)
WRITE(2,87)MARK(NR),R(NR),CH(NR),FR(NR),ALFA(NR)
C           START CALCULATING ANY R(I)'S NOT GIVEN AND ALSO
C           DCYL,MAX DIAMETER OF FORGING.
NRMIN=NRM+1
CONVERT=PI/180,
RCYLC=0.
```

```

DO 38 I=1,NRMIN,2
IF(I,LE,1)GO TO 84
IF(R(I),NE,0.)GO TO 84
IF(I,LE,NRD) GO TO 85
ADIFF=ALFAC(I-2)-90,
ADIFF=ABS(ADIFF)
IF(ADIFF,LT,0.00001) GO TO 85
ANGLE=ALFAC(I-2)
RI=R(I+2)
CHI=CH(I)
VALUE=-1
GO TO 90
85 ANGLE=ALFAC(I)
RI=R(I+1)
CHI=CH(I+1)
VALUE=1
99 ANGLE=ANGLE*CONVERT
R(I)=RI-(VALUE*TAN(ANGLE)*CHI)
IF(I,GT,NRD) R(I)=RI+(VALUE*TAN(ANGLE)*CHI)
R(I+1)=P(I)
84 CONTINUE
IF(R(I),GT,RCYL) RCYL=R(I)
RCYL=RCYL
88 CONTINUE
DCYL=2*RCYL
C           START CONVERTING ALFAC(I) TO RADIAN AND DETERMINE
C           SIGN, + OR -
DO 32 I=1,NR
ALFAC(I)=ALFAC(I)*CONVERT
IF(I,LE,NRD) ALFAC(I)=-ALFAC(I)
32 ALFAC(I)=ALFAC(I)
WRITE(2,22)NR
WRITE(2,24)
WRITE(2,23)(P(I),I=1,NR)
WRITE(2,25)

```

```
      WRITE(2,23)(CH(I),I=1,NR)
      WRITE(2,29)
      WRITE(2,23)(ER(I),I=1,NR)
      WRITE(2,27)
      WRITE(2,23)(ALFA(I),I=1,NR)
      WRITE(2,23)(PHR(I),I=1,NR)
      WRITE(2,21)(MARK(I),I=1,NR)
      READ(1,23) DFNS,DIAM
C          START CALCULATING HCYL , MAX HEIGHT OF FORGING
      ACOUNT=0.
      BCOUNT=0.
      MIN=0.
      MAX=0.
      LIMIT=NR-NRD+2
      DO 126 I=2, NRD, 2
      BCOUNT=RCOUNT+CH(I)*MARK(I)
      IF (BCOUNT.LT. MIN) GO TO 124
      MIN=MIN
      GO TO 126
124  MIN=0.
      BCOUNT=0.
126  CONTINUE
      DO 122 J=0, LIMIT, 2
128  ACOUNT=ACOUNT+CH(NR-J)*(-MARK(NR-J))
      IF (ACOUNT.GT. MAX) GO TO 130
      MAX=MAX
      GO TO 136
130  MAX=0.
      ACOUNT=0.
136  IF (J.NE. LIMIT) GO TO 122
      J=J+1
      GO TO 128
122  CONTINUE
      HCYL=BCOUNT-ACOUNT
C          START CALCULATING TAHZ, THE MIN DISTANCE BETWEEN FLATS
```

```
ACOUNT=0.  
BCOUNT=0.  
MAX=0.  
MIN=0.  
RADUS=DIAM/2.  
DO 200 I=2,NRD,2  
ACOUNT=BCOUNT+CH(I)*MARK(I)  
BDIFF=R(I)-RADUS  
IF(BDIFF,LT.,-0.00001) GO TO 220  
GO TO 200  
220 IF(BCOUNT,GT.,MIN) GO TO 230  
GO TO 200  
MIN=0.  
230 BCOUNT=0.  
200 CONTINUE  
DO 210 J=0,LIMIT,2  
240 ACOUNT=ACOUNT+CH(NR-J)*(-MARK(NR-J))  
CDIFF=R(NR-J+1)-RADUS  
IF(CDIFF,LT.,-0.00001) GO TO 250  
GO TO 260  
250 IF(ACOUNT,LT.,MAX) GO TO 270  
GO TO 260  
270 ACOUNT=0.  
MAX=0.  
260 IF(J,NE.,LIMIT) GO TO 210  
J=J+1  
GO TO 240  
210 CONTINUE  
TAHZ=BCOUNT-ACOUNT  
TAHZ=ABS(TAHZ)  
C           START CALCULATING TAHAA , THE DISTANCE BETWEEN INT. AND  
C           EXT. PARTING LINES  
ABSA=ABS(ACOUNT)  
ABSBB=ABS(BCOUNT)  
TAHA=ABSBB-TAHZ/2.
```

```

IF(ABSAA.GT.ABSBB) TAHAA=ABSAAA-TAHZ/2.
IF(CH(NRD+1).EQ.0.) GO TO 280
TAHAA=ABSBBA-TAHZ/2.+(CH(NRD+1)/2.)
IF(ABSAAA.GT.ABSBB) TAHAA=ABSAAA-TAHZ/2.-((CH(NRD+1)/2.))
280 WRITE(2,28) DENS,DIAM,DCYL,TAHZ,TAHA,HCYL
DENS=DENSITY
DIAM=STOCK DIAMETER
DCYL=LARGEST DIAMETER OF FORGING
TAHZ=MINIMUM DISTANCE BETWEEN FLATS
TAHA=DISTANCE BETWEEN INTERNAL AND
EXTERNAL PARTING LINES
HCYL=TOTAL HEIGHT OF FORGING

TVOL=0.
TPER=0.
TRGS=0.
TH=0.

      START CALCULATIONS

NLIM=NR-1
DO1311#3,NLIM,2
IF(ALFACT<1.0E9.0.)GO TO 41
      THIS CHECKS THE PARTING LINE WHICH IS
      CONSIDERED AS CYLINDER

DIFF=ALFA(I-2)-ALFA(I)
SETA=ABS(DIFF)
PER(I)=BETA*FR(I)
B2=BETA/2.
T2=TAN(B2)
S2=SIN(B2)
C2=COS(B2)
FR1=FR(I)*T2
DELRM=FR1*SIN(ALFA(I-2))
DELR =FR1*SIN(ALFA(I))

      CORNER RADIUS WAS ORIGINALLY STORED AT
      BOTH R(I) AND R(I-1)

DELR(I)=FR1*COS(ALFA(I))

```

```

DELH(I)=ABS(DELH(I))
DELH(I+1)=FR(I)*COS(ALFA(I-2))
DELH(I-1)=ABS(DELH(I-1))
TAH=DELH(I)+DELH(I-1)
SBE1A=SIN(BETA)
TAS=FR(I)**2*(BETA-SBETA)/2,
TAS=2.*FR(I)**3*S2**3/(3.*TAS)
PALF2=ABS(ALFA(I-2))
GAMMA=B2+0.5*PI-PALF2
C           MODIFY HERE
IF(ALFA(I-2).LT.0.)GAMMA=0.5*PI-B2-PALF2
GAMMA=ABS(GAMMA)
IF(ALFA(I).GT.ALFA(I-2))GO TO 51
DELX=(FR(I)/D2-TAS)*SIN(GAMMA)
RS=R(I)*DELX
52 CONTINUE
R(I)=R(I)-DEIR
R(I-1)=R(I-1)+DFLRM
S1=R(I)+P(I-1)
SURF(I)=S1*TAH/2.-TAS
RIRMI=R(I)**2+R(I-1)**2+R(I)*R(I-1)
VOL(I)=PT*(RIRMI*TAH/3.-TAS*2.*RS)
RGCON=RIRMI/(3.*S1)
RG(I)=(RGCON+S1+0.5*TAH-TAS*RS)/SURF(I)
42 CONTINUE
C           NOW CALCULATE FOR THE TRUNCATED CONE
C           AS DEFINED BY POINTS I-1 AND I-2
C           TAH1=CH(I)-DELH(I-1)-DELH(I-2)
C           CH(I)=HEIGHT BETWEEN CORNERS STORED AT
C           BOTH CH(I) AND CH(I-1)
43 CONTINUE
R11=R(I-1)+R(I-2)
SURF(I-1)=R11*.5*TAH1
RIRM1=R(I-1)**2+R(I-2)**2+R(I-1)*R(I-2)
VOL(I-1)=PT*TAH1*RIRM1/3.

```

```
DEN=SIN(ALFACT-2))
IF(ALFACT(I-2).LE.0.0,)DEN=1.
PER(I-1)=ABS((R(I-1)-R(I-2))/DEN)
RG(I-1)=RTFM1/(3.*RT1)
TABS=ABS(DEN)-1.
TABS=ABS(TABS)
IF(TABS.GT.0.00001)GO TO 31
SURF(I-1)=0,
RG(I-1)=0,
VOL(I-1)=0,
GO TO 31
41 CONTINUE
```

C CALCULATIONS FOR CYLINDER AT PARTING LINE
C AND FOR THE ADJACENT TRUNCATED CONE

```
RG(I)=R(I)/2.
SURF(I)=R(I)*CH(I)
VOL(I)=PI*R(I)**2*CH(I)
PER(I)=CH(I)
TAHT=CH(I-1)+DELH(I-2)
DELH(I)=0,
GO TO 43
```

```
51 CONTINUE
PALF2=ABS(ALFACT-2)
GAMMA=0.5*PI-B2-PALF2
IF(ALFACT(I-2).LT.0.)GAMMA=0.5*PI-PALF2+B2
GAMMA=ARS(GAMMA)
DELX=(FR(I)/C2-TAXS)*SIN(GAMMA)
```

```
RS=R(I)-DELX
TAS=-TAS
GO TO 52
```

```
31 CONTINUE
IK=I+1
DO132K#1,3
KK=IK-K
```

```
132 WRITE(2,133)KK,PER(KK),SURF(KK),VOL(KK),RG(KK)
```

```

GAM=Gamma*180./PI
WRITE(2,133)I,BETA,DELH(I),DELH(I-1),TAH,R(I),R(I-1),TAH1,GAM
BETB=BHTA*180./PI
WRITE(2,133)I,BETB,R2,T2,S2,C2,FR1,DELR,DELRM
131 CONTINUE
SURF(NR)=0.
VOL(NR)=0.
RG(NR)=0.
PER(NR)=ABS((R(NR)-R(NR-1)))
TPER=0.
TSURF=0.
TVOL=0.
RGS=0.
C          CALCULATE PERIMETER, VOLUME, SURFACE AND RAD. OF CENT. OF
C          GRAVITY
D061 I=2,NR
FMARK=1.
TPER=TPER+PER(I)
IF(FMARK(I).LT.0) FMARK=-1.
TSURF=TSURF+FMARK*SURF(I)
TVOL=TVOL+FMARK*VOL(I)
RGS=RGS+FMARK*RG(I)*SURF(I)
61 CONTINUE
RGT=RGS/TSURF
TSURF=2.*TSURF
TPER=2.*TPER
WRITE(2,911)
WRITE(2,67)TPER,TSURF,TVOL,RGT
C          START CALCULATION OF SHAPE FACTOR
EXF=TPER**2/TSURF
EXC=4.*((HCYL+DCYL)**2/(HCYL*DCYL))
ALFS=EXF/EXC
RCYL=DCYL/2.
BETS=2.*PGT/RCYL
SHAPE=ALFS*BETS

```

```

      WRITE(2,62)SHAPE,ALFS,BETS
      WEIGH=TVOL*DENS
      WRITE(2,63)WEIGH,TVOL
C           FOR FLASH THICKNESS WE USE WOLF-S FORMULA
      T1=WEIGH/2.2046
      FTAT=0.80*T1+0.5-0.017*T1
      FTHICK=(1.13+FTAT)/25.4
C           FOR FLASH RATIO WE USE WOLF-S FORMULA IF WEIGHT IS
C           SMALLER THAN 1 LBS, OTHERWISE TETERIN-S FORMULA
      IF(WEIGH.LT.1.)GO TO 71
      RATIO=-0.02+0.0038*SHAPE*DCYL/FTHICK+4.93/(T1**0.2)
      GO TO 72
71  PART=-1.09*T1
      RATIO=1.25*EXP(PART)+3.
72  CONTINUE
      FWIDTH=RATIO*FTHICK
      WRITE(2,64)FTHICK,FWIDTH,RATIO
      GAM=HCYL/(TAHZ+TAHA)
      ETA=SHAPE*DIAM**2*GAM**2/DCYL**2
      AK2=0.7026+(1.+ETA*0.01969)*RATIO
      AK1=0.56+15.44*(T1**(-0.2))*(1.+0.00757*ETA)
      FLASHW=(AK1+AK2)*WEIGH/100.
      WTOT=WEIGH+FLASHW
      WRITE(2,65)WEIGH,FLASHW,WTOT
      DTOT=DCYL+2.*FWIDTH
      AREA=PI*DTOT**2/4.
      WRITE(2,66)AREA
911 FORMAT(40H PERIMETER,SURFACE,VOLUME,R OF C.GRAVITY)
62  FORMAT(27H SHAPE DIFFICULTY FACTOR IS,3F15.5)
63  FORMAT(32H FORGING WEIGHT WITHOUT FLASH IS,3F15.5)
64  FORMAT(44H FLASH THICKNESS,FLASH WIDTH,FLASH RATIO ARE,3F15.5)
65  FORMAT(41H FORGING WEIGHT,FLASH WEIGHT,TOTAL WEIGHT,3F15.5)
66  FORMAT(38H THE PROJECTED AREA INCLUDING FLASH IS,F15.5)
67  FORMAT(11H PERIMETER=,F15.5,9H SURFACE=,F15.5//,8H VOLUME=,F15.5,2
15H RADIUS OF C. OF GRAVITY=,F15.5)

```

```
23 FORMAT(19H MATERIAL DENSITY =,F10.4,17H STOCK DIAMETER =,F10.4,/19
      1H LARGEST DIAMETER =,F10.4,/10H HEIGHTS =,3F10.4)
27 FORMAT(27H ANGLES BETWEEN CORNERS ARE)
29 FORMAT(18H FILLET RADII ARE )
25 FORMAT(36H AXIAL DISTANCES BETWEEN CORNERS ARE)
24 FORMAT(25H RADII OF THE CORNERS ARE)
22 FORMAT(18H NUMBER OF CORNERS,2I15)
86 FORMAT(11H INPUT DATA/70H PLUS/MINUS CORNER RADIUS AXIAL DISTANC
      1E FILLET RADIUS DRAFT ANGLE CORNER TYPE)
87 FORMAT(6,F15.4,2F16.4,2F15.4)
23 FORMAT(8F10.4)
135 FORMAT( 15,8F12.3)
21 FORMAT(8I10)
62 FORMAT(110,6F10.4)
333 FORMAT(1H1,10A8)
GO TO 74
73 STOP
END
FINISH
```

Appendix III

Shape difficulty factor for axisymmetric forgings.

Tetrian et al.²⁹ devised a shape difficulty factor for axisymmetric forgings which these authors include in a rather complex expression for predicting flash weight for such forgings. This expression has been discussed in section 2, 3, 2. An explanation of the Teterian shape difficulty factor is given here.

A shape factor is defined as:-

$$x_f = \frac{P_f^2}{F_f}$$

(Where; P_f = Perimeter of axial C.S.A.

F_f = Surface area --- "-----)

This factor is a dimensionless value, enabling any convenient unit to be used for evaluation. A high value of numerator and/or a low value of denominator implies a high degree of complexity in the axial C.S.A. In deriving their expression, Teterian et al considered the circumscribing cylinder. This cylinder is assumed to be the easiest forgeable shape, any modification to this fundamental shape representing a deviation from simplicity. Thus, we have a shape factor for a simple cylinder such that:-

$$x_c = \frac{P_c^2}{F_c}$$

In order that the forging shape may be compared to the (reference) cylindrical shape, the authors suggested what they

term a "longitudinal shape factor", α .

$$\alpha = \frac{x_f}{x_c}$$

A forging with a simple shape, very near to that of a cylinder would have a value near to 1.0, while increasingly complex forgings would have values progressively greater than 1.0. The authors recognised that projections or rims were increasingly more difficult to form as they were located at progressively greater distances from the center-line of the forging, figures A2(a), A2(b). To accommodate these variations, Teterin et al. proposed another, lateral, shape difficulty factor:-

$$\beta = \frac{2 \cdot R_g}{R_c}$$

(Where; R_g = Radial distance from the axis of the center of gravity of half the C.S.A. ,

R_c = Maximum radius of forging. (i.e., Radius of circumscribing cylinder.)

As with the longitudinal factor, a shape near to a cylinder has a value approaching 1.0, while more complex shapes (with projections towards the circumference of the forging) have values of β greater than 1.0 .

These two sub-factors are combined to give a shape difficulty factor, S_f :-

$$S_f = \alpha \cdot \beta$$

This may be expanded by substitution to :-

$$S_f = \left(\frac{\frac{P_f^2}{F_f}}{\frac{P_c^2}{F_c}} \right) \cdot \frac{2 \cdot R_g}{R_c}$$

If the part is forged in more than one operation, the authors suggest that a factor for each step should be calculated.

The factors, they suggest, should be defined in terms of the starting shape for the operation of interest (i.e. the shape resulting from the previous forging operation).

Thus:-

$$S = \frac{S_1}{S_0}$$

(Where; S_1 = Shape difficulty factor for the forging step under consideration,

S_0 = Shape difficulty factor for the work piece prior to this forging step.)

If the starting shape is a cylinder, then this expression simplifies to:-

$$S = S_1 \quad (S_0 \text{ being } 1.0)$$

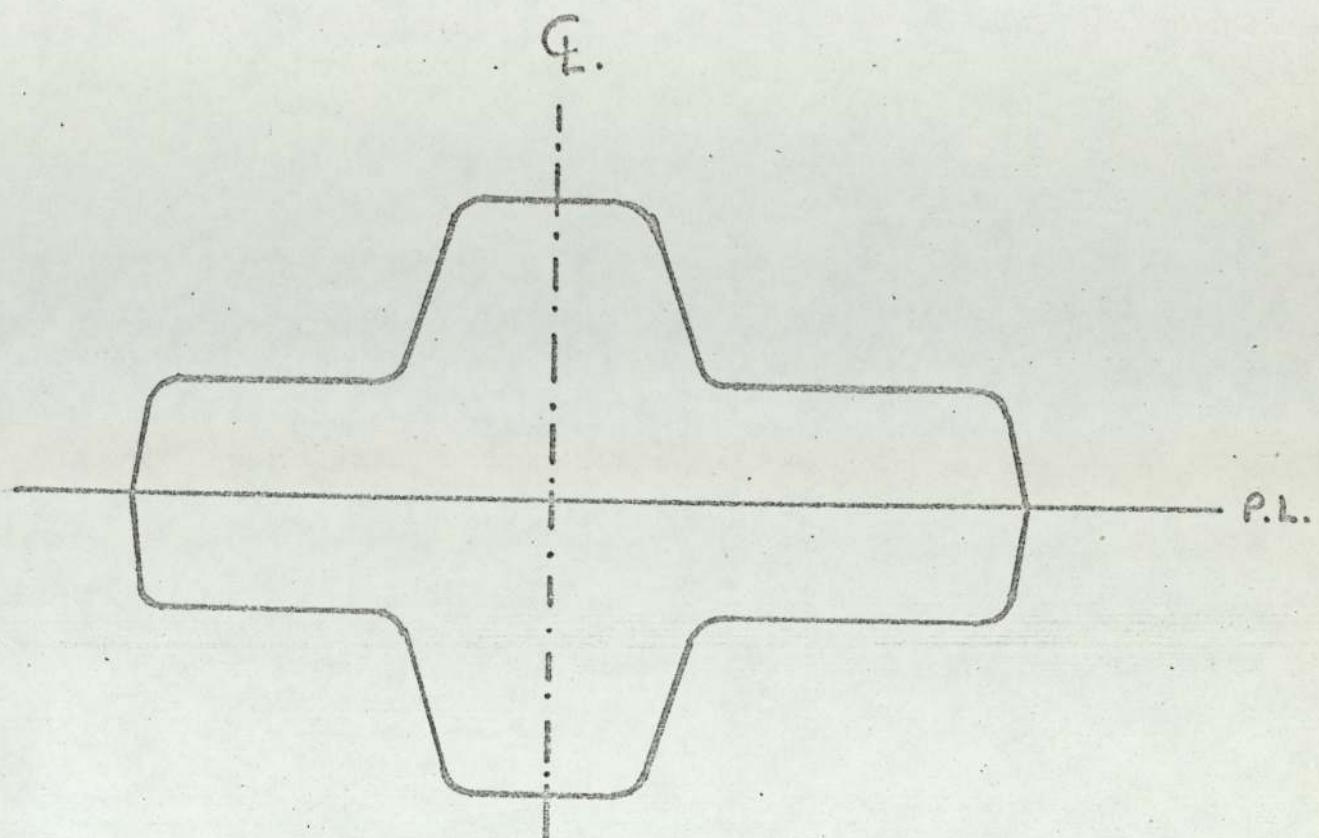


Figure A2(a).

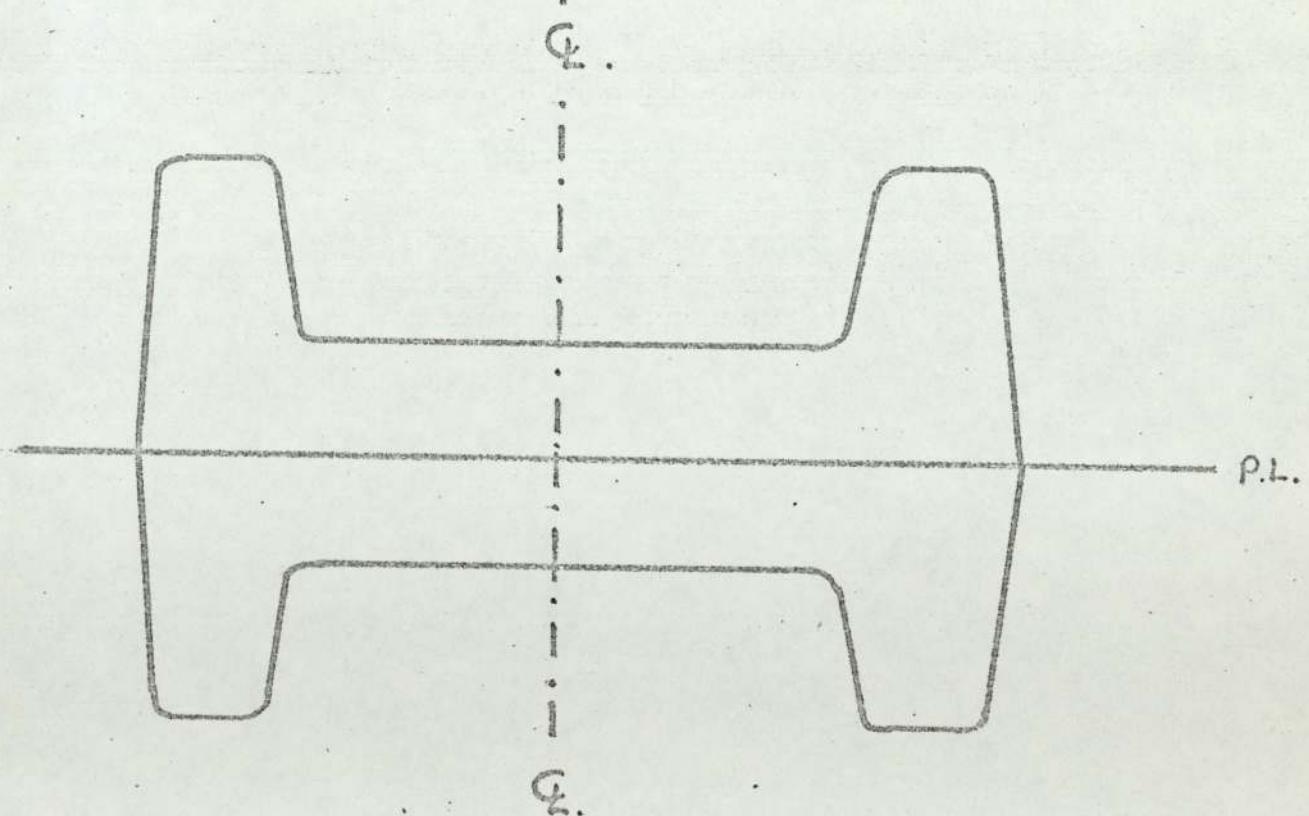


Figure A2(b).

Appendix IV
FORTRAN programme for plotting
results of regression analysis.

The use of a FORTRAN programme for plotting the results of regression analyses was mentioned in section 5.1. . , a listing of this programme is given here. The programme was written in such a way that it may be used by almost anyone who requires their experimental or industrial data in a graphical form.

The method and logic are described in detail in a University Of Aston internal report⁷⁵ . The data is input on cards in a specific, formated manner. The data cards required fall into four distinct categories:-

1. TYPE 'A' DATA - Initial parameters specifying the amount and form of the observations to be expected.
2. TYPE 'B' DATA - Transformation data, cards required to initiate and carry out the transformation of variables.
3. TYPE 'C' DATA - Observation data proper, i.e. users experimental or industrial results.
4. TYPE 'D' DATA - Graph titles, axis titles etc.

The output obtained from this programme includes; numerical results (observed value, calculated value, error) on the line-printer and various graphical displays on a CALCOMP x-y plotter

The graphs produced are:-

i. A plot of 'y' versus ' x_1 ' ; x_2, x_3, \dots, x_n being held constant at some predetermined, typical level.

ii. A plot of 'y' versus ' x_2 ' ; x_1, x_3, \dots, x_n being held constant.

etc.

etc.

etc.

n. A plot of 'y' versus ' x_n ' ; $x_1, x_2, x_3, \dots, x_{(n-1)}$ being held constant.

n+1. A plot of observed versus calculated value of 'y', using the full regression equation.

Examples of graphs obtained by the use of this programme may be seen in section 5.1. (Anyone requiring detailed information regarding the use of this programme is referred to Aston and Homer⁷⁵).

```

PROGRAM (CFXXX)
INPUT 1 = CPO
INPUT 3 = TR0
INPUT 5 = CR1
OUTPUT 2 = LPO
OUTPUT 6 = LPI
COMPACT
NO TRACE
END
MASTER(MULP)
REAL L1,L2
DIMENSION VAR(20),AVRG(20),COEFF(20),VAL(20),A(100),NOVAR(20),PT(1
*0),XT(100),YT(10),PT1(10),XT1(100),YT1(10),B(600),C(600),D(600)
*,E(300),XFACT(10),AMAXX(10),AMINX(10),SMINY(10),SMINX(10)
*,SHAXX(10),SMAXY(10),NFUNCTION(20),NY(20),NX(20),CONYY(20),NZ(20)
CALL OPENPLOT
READ(1,200) N0,N1,N2,N3,N4,N5
READ(1,300) NT,ND,(NOVAR(N),N=1,NI)
READ(1,105) AMINY,AMAXY
READ(1,101) AMINX(NY,N=1,NI)
READ(1,101) AMAXX(NY,N=1,NI)
READ(1,101) AVRG(N),N=1,NI
READ(1,102) (COEFF(N),N=1,NI),CONST
WRITE(2,200) (NOVAR(N),N=1,NI)
AMINOS=AMINY
AMAXOLG=AMAXY
IF(AMINY.GE.AMAXY) GO TO 333
DO 335 N=1,NT
335 IF(AMINX(N).GE.AMAXX(N)) GO TO 333
STRD=CONST
DO 120 N=1,NT
STRD=STRD+COEFF(N)*AVRG(N)
120 CONTINUE
I,J,K=1
M=0

```

222 $M=M+1$
READ(5,799)NFUNCT(M)
IF(NFUNCT(M).EQ.0) GO TO 223
IF(NFUNCT(M).LE.62) GO TO 324
IF(NFUNCT(M).LE.11) GO TO 325
READ(1,798)NY(M),NX(M),NZ(M)
GO TO 222
324 READ(1,797)NY(M),NX(M)
GO TO 222
325 READ(1,796)NY(M),NX(M),CONYY(M)
GO TO 222
223 CONTINUE
5 READ(1,110)NAME,(A(M),N=1,N0)
IF(A(1).LT.-9.85.AND.A(1).GT.-9.995) GO TO 6
IF(N1.EQ.0) GO TO 122
READ(1,110)NAME,(A(M),N=N0+1,N1+N0)
IF(N2.EQ.0) GO TO 122
READ(1,110)NAME,(A(M),N=N0+N1+1,N0+N1+N2)
IF(N3.EQ.0) GO TO 122
READ(1,110)NAME,(A(M),N=N0+N1+N2+1,N0+N1+N2+N3)
IF(N4.EQ.0) GO TO 122
READ(1,110)NAME,(A(M),N=N0+N1+N2+N3+1,N0+N1+N2+N3+N4)
IF(N5.EQ.0) GO TO 122
READ(1,110)NAME,(A(M),N=N0+N1+N2+N3+N4+1,N0+N1+N2+N3+N4+N5)
122 CONTINUE
C TRANSFORMATIONS BEGIN
N=0
224 $M=M+1$
IF(NFUNCT(M).EQ.0) GO TO 225
MARK=NFUNCT(M)
GO TO(11,22,33,44,55,66,77,88,99,100,111,112,113,114,115),
MARK
11 A(NY(M))= ALOG10(A(NY(M)))
GO TO 224
22 A(NY(M))= ALOG(A(NX(M)))


```

DO 3 M=1,NI
3 CRECTD=CRECTD+COEFF(M)*(VAR(M)-AVRG(M))
CALC=CONST
DO 4 M=1,NI
VAL(M)=CRECTD+COEFF(M)*(VAR(M)-AVRG(M))
C(K)=VAL(M)
CALC=CALC+COEFF(M)*VAR(M)
4 K=K+1
D(J)=A(ND)
E(J)=CALC
J=J+1
ERROR=(CALC-A(ND))*100.0/A(ND)
WRITE(2,201) NAME,A(ND),VAR(M),M=1,NI
WRITE(2,203) CALC,(VAL(M),M=1,NI)
WRITE(2,202) ERROR
GO TO 5
C THIS OBSERVATION PROCESSED , LOOPS BACK TO 5 TO COMMENCE
C NEXT OBSERVATION , WHEN LAST OBS PROCESSED , BEGINS TO
C PLOT GRAPHS..... .
6 CONTINUE
CALL EGPLT(-5.0,24.0,0,4)
READ(1,106) S1
XREC=S1+1.50
YREC=S1+5.25
HS=(I-1)/NI
YFACT=(AMAXY-AMINY)/S1
DO 998 N=1,I-1
998 C(N)=(C(N)-AMINY)/YFACT
DO 999 N=1,NI
999 XFACT(N)=(AMAXX(N)-AMINX(N))/S1
DIFFA=A+S(COEFF(1))+0.00001
DIFFB=CONST+0.00001
IF(DIFFA.LT.0.0001.AND.DIFFB.LT.0.0001) GO TO 997
C FOLLOWING PROCEDURE , TO 997, SCALES RESULTS , SETS
C AXIS SCALES F.T.C...

```

```

      DO 997 M=1,NT
      TEMINX=AMINX(N)+YFACT(N)
995  TEMINX=TEMINX+XFACT(N)
      SHINY(N)=STRD-COEFF(N)*AVRG(N)+COEFF(N)*TEMINX
      IF(SHINY(N).LT.AMINY.OR.SHINY(N).GT.AMAXY) GO TO 995
      SHINY(N)=(SHINY(N)-AMINY)/YFACT
      SHINX(N)=(TEMENY-AMINX(N))/XFACT(N)
      TMAXX=AMAXX(N)+YFACT(N)
994  TMAXX=TEMAXX-XFACT(N)
      SHAXY(N)=STRD-COEFF(N)*AVRG(N)+COEFF(N)*TEMAXX
      IF(SMAXY(N).LT.AMINY.OR.SMAXY(N).GT.AMAXY) GO TO 994
      SHAXY(N)=(SHAXY(N)-AMINY)/YFACT
      SHAXX(N)=(TEMAXX-AMINX(N))/XFACT(N)
997  CONTINUE
C      FOLLOWING PROCEDURE , TO 7 , CONSIDERS ONE VARIABLE ONLY , AND
C      PLOTS GRAPH FOR THAT VARIABLE.
      READ(5,104) YT
      DO 7 L=1,NT
      READ(5,104) PT
      READ(5,104) XT
      CALL HGPSYMB1(1.0,-2.5,0.25,PT,0.0,80)
      CALL HGPSYMB1(1.0,-0.75,0.2,XT,0.0,40)
      CALL HGPSYMB1(-0.75,1.0,0.2,YT,90.0,40)
      XORIGI=AMINX(L)
      XINCMT=YFACT(L)
      YORIGN=AMINY
      YINCMT=YFACT
      CALL HGPAxis(0.0,0.0,14HSCALE READINGS,-14,S1,0.0,XORIGN,XINCMT)
      CALL HGPAxis(0.0,0.0,14HSCALE READINGS,14,S1,90.0,YORIGN,YINCMT)
      DO 6 M=1,I-1,NT
      R(M)=(B(M)-AMINX(L))/XFACT(L)
      CALL HGPIOT(R(M),C(M),3,0)
      CALL HGPIOT(R(M)+0.05,C(M),2,0)
      CALL HGPIOT(R(M)-0.05,C(M),1,0)
      CALL HGPIOT(R(M),C(M),1,0)

```

```

CALL HGPILOT(B(M),C(M)+0,05,1,0)
CALL HGPILOT(C(M),C(M)+0,05,1,0)
CALL HGPILOT(C(M),C(M),1,0)
8 CONTINUE
IF(DIFFA.GT.0.0001.AND.DIFFB.GT.0.0001)
  CALL HGPDASHING(SMINY(L),SMINY(L),SMAXX(L),SMAXY(L),0.5)
  CALL HGPRECT(-1.1,-3.5,YREC,XREC,0.0,3)
C FOLLOWING PROCEDURE , TO 10 , DECIDES WHERE TO MOVE PEN
C BETWEEN GRAPHS IN ORDER TO OBTAIN CORRECT POSITIONAL LAYOUT.
  IF (L,EQ,NI) GOTO 7
  CALL HGPILOT(0,0,0,0,3,0)
  IF(L/(*2,EQ,1)) GOTO 9
  CALL HGPILOT(0,0,-13.0,0,4)
  GOTO 7
9 CALL HGPILOT(-10.0,13.0,0,4)
7 CONTINUE
  CALL HGPILOT(0,0,0,0,3,0)
  IF(NI/2+2,EQ,NI) GOTO 10
  CALL HGPILOT(-10.0,0,0,0,4)
  GOTO 13
10 CALL HGPILOT(-10.0,13.0,0,4)
13 D(J),E(J)=0,0
  IF(DIFFA.LT.0.0001.AND.DIFFB.LT.0.0001) GO TO 334
C FOLLOWING PROCEDURE , TO 12 , CONSIDERS OBS. V CALC.
C GRAPH
16 CALL HGPSYMB1(1.0,-2.5,0.25,22H OBSERVED V CALCULATED.,0,0,22)
  CALL HGPSYMB1(1.0,-0.75,0.2,19H    OBSERVED VALUE.,0,0,19)
  CALL HGPSYMB1(-0.75,1.0,0.2,19H  CALCULATED VALUE.,90,0,19)
  OBFAC=AMINOBS-AMINORS)/$1
  CALL HGPAXTS(0,0,0,0,14H SCALE READINGS,-14,S1,0,0,AMINOBS,OBFAC)
  CALL HGPAXTS(0,0,0,0,14H SCALE READINGS,14,S1,90,0,AMINOBS,OBFAC)
DO 12 M=1,J-1
  D(M)=(D(M)-AMINOBS)/OBFAC
  E(M)=(E(M)-AMINOBS)/OBFAC
  CALL HGPILOT(D(M),E(M),3,0)

```

```
CALL HGPLOT(D(M)+40,0.05,E(M),2,0)
CALL HGPLOT(D(M)+0,0.05,E(M),1,0)
CALL HGPLOT(D(M),E(M),1,0)
CALL HGPLOT(D(M),E(M)+40,0.05,1,0)
CALL HGPLOT(D(M),E(M)-0,0.05,1,0)
CALL HGPLOT(D(M),E(M),1,0)
12 CONTINUE
CALL HGPDRAWIN(0.0,0.0,S1,S1,0.5)
CALL HGRECT(-1.1,-3.5,YREC,XREC,0.0,3)
CALL HGPLOT(0.0,0.0,3,0)
CALL HGPLOT(10.0,24.0,3,0)
SH TO 334
333 WRITE(2,705)
334 CALL CLOSEPLOT
300 FORMAT(2310)
101 FORMAT(20E0.0)
102 FORMAT(20E0.0)
110 FORMAT(1X,20E0.0)
164 FORMAT(10AB)
105 FORMAT(2E0.0)
200 FORMAT(/24H ROW NAME OBS/CALC/PERR,20(17,5X)//)
201 FORMAT(4X,20E12.4)
202 FORMAT(12X,E12.4)
203 FORMAT(12X,20E12.4)
106 FORMAT(1E0.0)
299 FORMAT(6T0)
790 FORMAT(310)
793 FORMAT(310)
797 FORMAT(210)
796 FORMAT(210,1E0.0)
795 FORMAT(765H ERROR IN INPUT      MAX. AND MIN. VALUES OF X OR Y ARE
INTERPOSED)
STOP
END
FINISH
```

Appendix V

Further discussion of the problem of hammer selection.

In section 4.2.2. a method of automating the choice of hammer unit for the manufacture of any forging was discussed. The approach was essentially one using the technique of discriminant analysis to develop a function capable of making such a prediction with a high degree of confidence. It was pointed out that, due to the lack of suitably documented records of erroneous predictions, the best that such an analysis could achieve would be a function capable of simulating the man's human judgment.

The whole question of hammer selection is discussed below. A scheme of research is proposed which, it is hoped, will result in a more rational method for the choice of optimum production unit for any given forging.

The estimator at the study firm chooses the production unit on the basis of the smallest (least energy available) unit capable of producing a satisfactory, completely filled, forging. This is an estimate based chiefly on experience.

By choosing the smallest suitable unit to be the optimum unit, the approach implies that the savings arising from the increased production rate possible with a larger unit (i.e. fewer blows required for a given forging) are completely out weighed by the increased costs carried by the larger production units. In particular, at the study forge, the larger units are burdened with substantially higher

contribution rates, making them less financially attractive than the smaller units. The final choice of unit is influenced to some degree by the ancillary equipment necessary for production; wide-bed press, dummying facilities etc. Not all production units have the same combination of ancillary facilities.

The first stage would be devising an objective method of predicting the smallest suitable production unit. One such method is to use multiple regression analysis to produce a function capable of predicting the number of blows required on any particular hammer, from the various forge-component characteristics. Exceeding a certain number of blows indicates that a given unit is unsuitable, too small, because the work piece would cool below forging temperature during the prolonged forging cycle. This 'cut-off' point should not be too difficult to assess with the aid of forge foreman, supervisors etc., and by observation. (It has been suggested that there may also be some upper limit to the size of production unit suitable for a given forging. If this is the case, then an upper 'cut-off' point will similarly have to be assessed).

If we take this discussion a stage further, there may be some advantage in disregarding the philosophy adopted at the study forge, that is, that the costs and cost rates carried by the larger production units far outweigh any savings due to increased production rates that may be possible using a larger hammer (requiring few blows to make satisfactory forging).

The generalized situation can be represented by the following diagram. Curve 'a' represents occupation time per forging (inversely proportional to production rate). The curve falls as it progresses from

b-Ascending Cost Curve.

a-Occupation Time Per Forging.

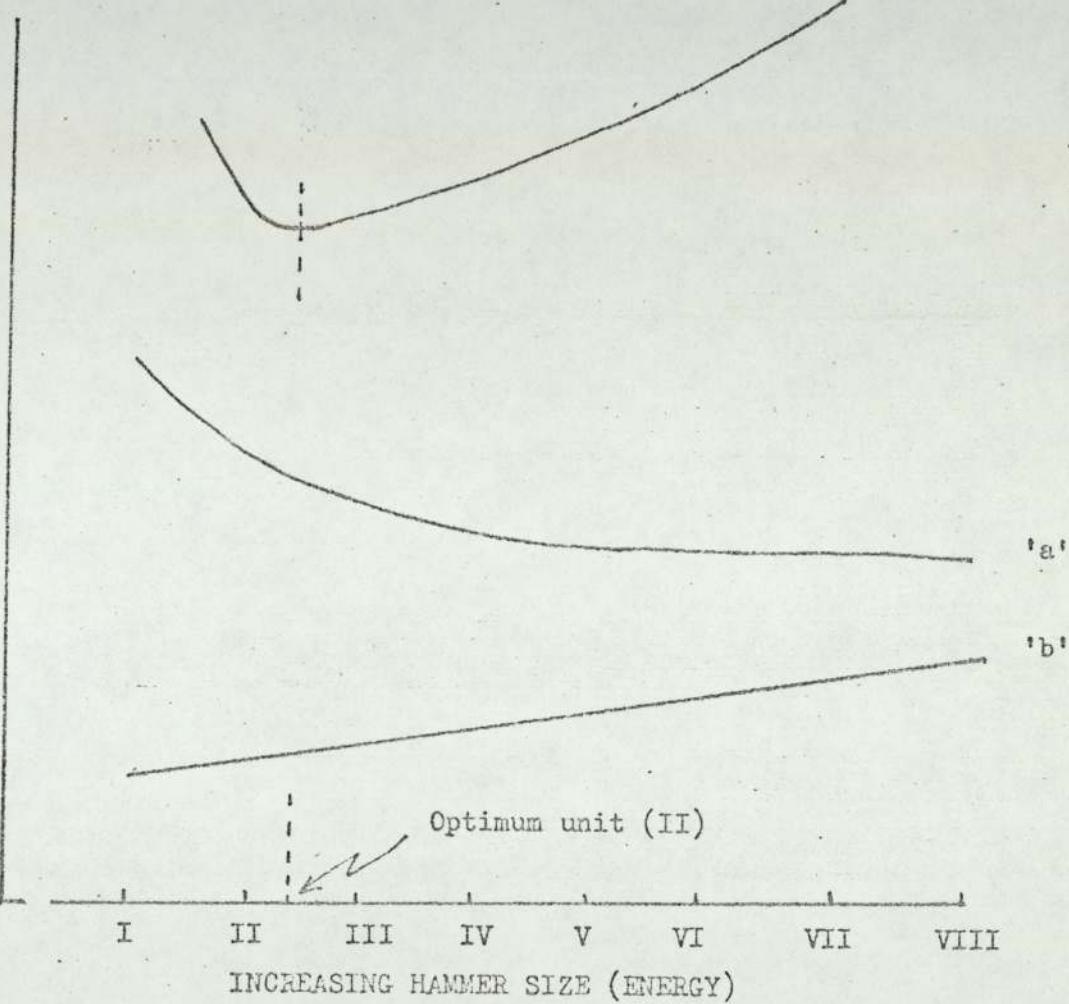


Figure A3. Generalized Case.

left to right, from larger to smaller production units. Curve 'b' represents cost rates which increase as unit size increases. For example, fuel-oil, electricity consumption, contribution or overhead rates etc. The resultant cost curve, 'c', is the product of 'a' and 'b'.

The construction of curve 'a' requires that the production rate for a given forging on any unit can be estimated. The main body of this thesis has discussed how such predictive models were constructed for the study forge using regression analysis. The approach could be extended to other forges.

The accountancy department at the Drop Forge would have to be approached in an attempt to provide a means of deducing the rising cost curve, 'b'. It is likely that the forge management could also offer various other reasons for production costs rising with increasing hammer size, for example, increased maintenance cost, increased risk of premature die failure etc.. The researcher must be aware that this cost line will inevitably be the result of rather subjective reasoning: in setting differential contribution rates, quantifying risk of premature die failure etc.

The minimum cost point on the (generalized) diagram represents the optimum choice of production unit for a particular forging, provided that the optimum unit is at least as large as the smallest suitable unit predicted by the 'Number of blows' - model.

The ordered state of affairs of the general case may be complicated, however, when considering a forge containing a mixture of both automatic and manual hammers. The two types of unit have different striking rates. A larger, manual hammer, although requiring fewer blows to make the forging, may have a lower striking rate than a smaller unit, and hence,

a lower overall production rate.

Similarly, the cost line 'b' in practice will rarely be linear. For example, there may be different numbers of crew required on certain hammers, units in the middle of the range may have disproportionately high cost rates due to the excessive fuel consumption of inefficient furnaces, contribution rates may be set low in the case of old, 'written off', equipment etc..

The net result is that both curves, 'a' and 'b', may assume any shape, making the manual estimation of the cheapest or optimum unit a tiresome process of repetitive calculation. This problem could easily be surmounted by using a computerized hammer selection programme. The smallest suitable unit could be evaluated using a model as indicated earlier. The production rate on each unit could be similarly predicted. (The cost curve, 'b', information would be stored within the computer programme). The selection of optimum production unit for the forging would then be a simple matter of computing the different production costs on each possible unit, the optimum unit for production being the least costly of these.

Clearly, the costing policy operating at the firm (relative contribution rates etc.) has to be defined, since it will influence this optimum choice by controlling the shape and slope of the cost curve, 'b'. The prediction of smallest suitable unit, however, is obviously independant of costing considerations, the prediction depending only on certain component and material characteristics. (It should be noted that the choice of optimum production unit should be made on a marginal costing basis, contribution or overhead not entering into the considerations. Many forges, however,

adhere to the belief that overheads should be considered when making this choice. This does not really effect the underlying theory of the approach, only the slope of the cost curve, 'b', and ultimately, curve 'c').

The above very brief resume' should serve to introduce a more thorough approach to the problem of optimum hammer selection. It is anticipated that such a project could be completed in three to four months (possibly as an M.Sc. student project) at a forge having good record and file keeping systems from which to obtain production data.

Appendix VI

Derivation of 'Sums of squares'
expression for assessing relative
contributions of each independent
variable in a regression model.

In multiple regression analysis,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SS due to regression} &= b_1 x_1 \cdot \sum (x_1 - \bar{x}_1) \cdot (y - \bar{y}) + \\ b_2 x_2 \cdot \sum (x_2 - \bar{x}_2) \cdot (y - \bar{y}) + \dots + b_n x_n \cdot \sum (x_n - \bar{x}_n) \cdot (y - \bar{y}) \end{aligned}$$

i.e.,

$$\text{SS}_{x_n} = b_n x_n \cdot \sum (x_n - \bar{x}_n) \cdot (y - \bar{y}) \quad [1]$$

Now, since,

$$r^2 = \frac{b^2 \sum (x - \bar{x})^2}{\sum (y - \bar{y})^2} \quad [2]$$

and,

$$b = \frac{\sum (x - \bar{x}) \cdot (y - \bar{y})}{\sum (x - \bar{x})^2} \quad [3]$$

substituting [3] into [2] we have,

$$r^2 = \frac{\{\sum (x - \bar{x}) \cdot (y - \bar{y})\}^2 \cdot \sum (x - \bar{x})^2}{\{\sum (x - \bar{x})^2\}^2 \cdot \sum (y - \bar{y})^2}$$

$$\therefore r^2 = \frac{\{\sum (x - \bar{x}) \cdot (y - \bar{y})\}^2}{\sum (x - \bar{x})^2 \cdot \sum (y - \bar{y})^2}$$

$$\therefore r = \frac{\sum (x - \bar{x}) \cdot (y - \bar{y})}{\sqrt{\sum (x - \bar{x})^2 \cdot \sum (y - \bar{y})^2}}$$

Rearranging,

$$\sum (x - \bar{x}) \cdot (y - \bar{y}) = r \cdot \sqrt{\sum (x - \bar{x})^2 \cdot \sum (y - \bar{y})^2} \quad [4]$$

Substituting [4] into [1] we get,

$$SS_{x_n} = b.r \sqrt{\sum (x - \bar{x})^2 \cdot \sum (y - \bar{y})^2} \quad [5]$$

Now, by definition,

$$\sigma^2 x^2 = \frac{\sum (x - \bar{x})^2}{n-1} \quad [6]$$

and similarly,

$$\sigma^2 y^2 = \frac{\sum (y - \bar{y})^2}{n-1} \quad [7]$$

Substituting [6] and [7] into expression [5], we get,

$$SS_{x_n} = b.r \sqrt{\sigma^2 x^2 \cdot (n-1) \cdot \sigma^2 y^2 \cdot (n-1)}$$

$$\therefore SS_{x_n} = b.r \sigma^2 x \cdot \sigma^2 y \cdot (n-1)$$

Appendix VII

Problems associated with calendar dates in computer systems.

Scheduling systems, manual or computerized, inevitably involve the storage and manipulation of data in the form of calendar dates. Thus, one of the first decisions that has to be taken during the development of a computerized scheduling system, is the form of this 'date-data'.

It was realized that it was highly desirable, from a users point of view, that all dates should be input to, and output from (printed out) the computer system in conventional Day/Month/Year format. This presents problems. To store a date as D/M/Y requires a three dimensional array. This is extravagant with computer core store. Also, the procedure of step-wise up-dating a value held as D/M/Y necessitates a quite complex programming routine; checking number of days in each month etc.. The complex nature of a routine to perform the simple task of comparing two dates to decide which is the later (for example), and the difficulty of allowing for Saturday and Sunday as none-working days for scheduling purposes; provide further strong arguments for using some alternative form of internal 'date' storage.

The solution adopted was to store all dates internally as single, integer values, in the range;- 1 to 390. Each working day (Monday to Friday), beginning with the first working Monday in the year, is thus assigned a consecutive value; 1 to 5, 6 to 10, 11 to 15 etc.. Manipulation of dates is greatly simplified, each date having a single, arithmetic value,

To maintain continuity from the end of one year (i.e., November, December) through to the beginning of the following year (January, February etc), working days in the following year are assigned consecutive values in excess of 265 (The usual number of such days in any one year). In order that such a numbering system should not continue indefinitely, when day 390 is reached (Corresponding to approximately July of the following year), all stored values are reduced by 265, one year. Thus, day 390 becomes day 125, a stored integer value, 'Flagyear' is meanwhile increased by 1,0.

There is no need for the user to think in these terms, or even be aware of such things, the programme incorporates routines to transform D/M/Y representation to a single, integer value, and vice-versa.

Appendix VIII

Definition of scheduling terms used in this study.

- Job - Refers to the work that is performed, and also, to the physical entity that is the object of the work. A job may comprise one or more operations.
- Operation - Each operation is a task that must be performed on the job. The series of such tasks constituting a job usually follows some pre-defined sequence.
- Facility - In a drop-forging context, a facility is a work centre where specific operations are performed. For example; a hammer, a shaper, a die-sinker etc..
- Objective Function - An objective function is the criterion whereby the effectiveness of a schedule, or scheduling system, may be judged.
- Heuristic - An heuristic may be defined as, any systematic device that contributes to the reduction in the search for a solution to a problem - it is an aid to the discovery of a solution. For example, an heuristic may involve swapping the positions of neighbouring pairs of jobs and examining the effect produced on the value of the objective function.

- Priority Rule - This term is ably defined in section 2,5..
- It refers to the method whereby a scalar value may be ascribed to each waiting job, to determine the job to be loaded next onto the relevant production facility, when it becomes available.
- For example, job slack. This is; Total time until due date, minus, production duration time.

Appendix IX

Data used to compare the precision of the model-based and
experience-based forecasting systems.

DATA USED FOR COMPARING ESTIMATING SYSTEMS (FLASH WEIGHT)

| STATION | OBS. | MODEL | DIFF. | ERROR | EST. TOR | DIFF. | ERROR |
|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|----------|--------|-------|
| 2160 | 1.000 | 1.106 | -0.106 | 10.6 | 0.875 | -0.125 | 12.5 |
| 385 | 1.750 | 1.249 | -0.501 | 28.6 | 1.325 | -0.425 | 24.3 |
| 2007 | 1.750 | 1.059 | -0.259 | 13.6 | 2.000 | 0.250 | 14.3 |
| 2666 | 0.624 | 0.762 | -0.142 | 22.9 | 1.125 | 0.505 | 81.5 |
| 2094 | 0.199 | 0.157 | -0.033 | 17.2 | 0.187 | -0.003 | -1.6 |
| 2132 | 0.750 | 0.663 | -0.087 | 41.6 | 0.481 | -0.269 | 35.9 |
| 3002 | 0.810 | 0.941 | -0.101 | 12.5 | 1.750 | 0.940 | 116.0 |
| 3082 | 0.820 | 0.902 | -0.032 | 3.6 | 1.813 | 0.943 | 108.4 |
| 2095 | 0.250 | 0.268 | -0.008 | 3.3 | 0.313 | 0.063 | 25.2 |
| 2112 | 1.560 | 0.902 | -0.658 | -42.2 | 1.562 | 0.002 | 0.1 |
| 170 | 0.620 | 0.681 | -0.061 | 9.9 | 0.750 | 0.130 | 21.0 |
| 2025 | 0.340 | 0.515 | -0.195 | 66.0 | 0.250 | -0.060 | -19.4 |
| 2092 | 0.250 | 0.420 | -0.152 | 60.8 | 0.250 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| 3040 | 1.020 | 0.727 | -0.393 | -55.1 | 0.625 | -0.995 | -61.4 |
| 2028 | 0.620 | 0.648 | -0.048 | 7.7 | 1.312 | 0.692 | 111.6 |
| 2099 | 0.750 | 1.116 | -0.366 | 48.9 | 0.750 | 0.000 | 0.0 |
| 2095 | 0.690 | 0.604 | -0.094 | 0.6 | 0.750 | 0.060 | 8.7 |
| 114 | 0.690 | 0.745 | -0.055 | 8.0 | 0.525 | -0.165 | 23.9 |
| 2773 | 0.750 | 0.472 | -0.278 | -37.1 | 0.937 | 0.187 | 24.9 |
| 26192 | 1.560 | 1.007 | -0.347 | 22.2 | 4.000 | 2.440 | 156.4 |
| 2057 | 1.370 | 1.524 | -0.154 | 41.2 | 1.375 | 0.005 | 0.4 |
| 2024 | 1.370 | 1.067 | -0.303 | -22.1 | 1.562 | 0.192 | 14.0 |
| 2048 | 0.750 | 0.750 | 0.000 | 0.0 | 1.250 | 0.500 | 66.7 |
| 2407 | 0.129 | 0.263 | -0.143 | 19.5 | 0.125 | 0.005 | 4.2 |
| 2074 | 0.440 | 0.424 | -0.016 | -1.0 | 0.437 | -0.003 | -0.7 |
| 2007 | 0.250 | 0.253 | -0.003 | 1.2 | 0.375 | 0.125 | 50.0 |
| 2090 | 0.340 | 0.246 | -0.094 | -20.7 | 0.512 | 0.002 | 0.6 |
| 2037 | 0.250 | 0.266 | -0.016 | 6.5 | 0.312 | 0.062 | 24.8 |
| 2549 | 0.220 | 0.157 | -0.063 | -28.9 | 0.312 | 0.092 | 41.8 |
| 3037 | 0.370 | 0.166 | -0.204 | -55.2 | 0.315 | -0.055 | -14.9 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| 7984 | 0.370 | 0.377 | 0.007 | 2.0 | 0.437 | 0.067 | 18.1 |
| 2931 | 0.250 | 0.306 | 0.056 | 22.4 | 0.281 | 0.031 | 12.4 |
| 7974 | 0.310 | 0.423 | 0.135 | 36.5 | 0.437 | 0.127 | 41.0 |
| 3162 | 0.566 | 0.260 | -0.300 | -33.6 | 0.430 | -0.130 | -23.2 |
| 3038 | 0.370 | 0.292 | -0.078 | 21.1 | 0.375 | 0.005 | 1.4 |
| 5009 | 0.060 | 0.136 | 0.076 | 126.5 | 0.125 | 0.065 | 108.3 |
| 2920 | 0.190 | 0.311 | 0.121 | 63.8 | 0.188 | -0.002 | -1.1 |
| 2853 | 0.569 | 0.448 | -0.092 | -16.4 | 0.562 | 0.002 | 0.4 |
| 3095 | 1.120 | 1.360 | 0.260 | 21.4 | 1.375 | 0.255 | 22.8 |

DATA USED FOR COMPARING ESTIMATING SYSTEMS. (PRODUCTION RATE)

| DIE | OBS. | MODEL | DIFF. | ERROR | EST., TOR | DIFF. | ERROR |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-------|-------|
| 1750 | 71.0 | 93.8 | 22.8 | 32.2 | 98.0 | 27.0 | 38.0 |
| 2944 | 150.0 | 154.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 132.0 | -18.0 | -12.0 |
| 2756 | 108.0 | 145.7 | 37.7 | 34.9 | 133.0 | 25.0 | 23.1 |
| 2951 | 111.0 | 155.8 | 44.8 | 40.4 | 147.0 | 36.0 | 32.4 |
| 2775 | 99.0 | 130.5 | 31.5 | 31.9 | 132.0 | 33.0 | 33.3 |
| 1021 | 146.0 | 156.8 | 10.8 | 7.4 | 154.0 | 8.0 | 5.4 |
| 3004 | 221.0 | 178.1 | -42.9 | -19.4 | 215.0 | -6.0 | -2.7 |
| 1750 | 81.0 | 94.1 | 13.1 | 16.2 | 98.0 | 17.0 | 20.9 |
| 2604 | 105.0 | 90.6 | -14.4 | -13.7 | 64.0 | -31.0 | -29.5 |
| 3107 | 104.0 | 119.5 | 15.5 | 14.9 | 55.0 | -49.0 | -47.1 |
| 3125 | 88.0 | 120.7 | 32.7 | 37.2 | 109.0 | 21.0 | 23.8 |
| 2073 | 160.0 | 133.4 | -26.6 | -16.6 | 95.0 | -65.0 | -40.6 |
| 3136 | 141.0 | 166.8 | 25.8 | 18.3 | 189.0 | 48.0 | 34.0 |
| 2221 | 151.0 | 121.9 | -29.1 | -19.2 | 118.0 | -33.0 | -21.8 |
| 2990 | 125.0 | 131.4 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 95.0 | -30.0 | -24.0 |
| 1750 | 97.0 | 95.0 | -2.0 | -2.1 | 98.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 3157 | 200.0 | 162.5 | -37.5 | -18.7 | 118.0 | -82.0 | -41.0 |
| 1588 | 99.0 | 100.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 66.0 | -33.0 | -33.3 |
| 2680 | 116.0 | 137.3 | 21.3 | 18.4 | 168.0 | 52.0 | 44.8 |
| 89 | 120.0 | 169.4 | 49.4 | 41.2 | 153.0 | 33.0 | 27.5 |
| 1878 | 165.0 | 155.8 | -9.2 | -5.6 | 158.0 | -7.0 | -4.2 |
| 2024 | 94.0 | 131.7 | 37.7 | 40.1 | 138.0 | 44.0 | 46.8 |
| 2756 | 169.0 | 141.2 | -27.8 | -16.4 | 133.0 | -36.0 | -21.3 |
| 2440 | 173.0 | 146.7 | -26.3 | -15.2 | 153.0 | -20.0 | -11.5 |
| 3094 | 145.0 | 142.3 | -2.7 | -1.9 | 177.0 | 32.0 | 22.0 |
| 2024 | 142.0 | 134.6 | -7.4 | -5.2 | 138.0 | -4.0 | -2.8 |
| 1304 | 150.0 | 125.3 | -24.7 | -16.5 | 86.0 | -64.0 | -42.6 |
| 2849 | 166.0 | 159.0 | -7.0 | -4.2 | 184.0 | 28.0 | 16.8 |
| 1588 | 89.0 | 93.2 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 66.0 | -23.0 | -25.8 |
| 2756 | 189.0 | 133.2 | -55.8 | -29.5 | 133.0 | -56.0 | -29.6 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2494 | 176.0 | 154.3 | -21.7 | -12.3 | 176.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2556 | 135.0 | 120.1 | -14.9 | -11.0 | 128.0 | -7.0 | -5.1 |
| 2495 | 128.0 | 124.1 | -3.9 | -3.0 | 115.0 | -13.0 | -10.1 |
| 2974 | 88.0 | 110.9 | 22.9 | 26.0 | 61.0 | -27.0 | -30.6 |
| 2936 | 110.0 | 112.9 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 113.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| 2978 | 68.0 | 81.6 | 13.6 | 20.0 | 65.0 | -3.0 | -4.4 |
| 2713 | 74.0 | 91.9 | 17.9 | 24.2 | 68.0 | -6.0 | -8.1 |
| 2992 | 116.0 | 85.7 | -30.3 | -26.1 | 97.0 | -19.0 | -16.3 |
| 2790 | 58.0 | 41.9 | -16.1 | -27.8 | 46.0 | -12.0 | -20.6 |
| 2936 | 120.0 | 102.4 | -17.6 | -14.7 | 113.0 | -7.0 | -5.8 |
| 2786 | 90.0 | 77.2 | -12.8 | -14.2 | 81.0 | -9.0 | -10.0 |
| 2978 | 70.0 | 77.1 | 7.1 | 10.2 | 65.0 | -5.0 | -7.1 |
| 2621 | 89.0 | 103.5 | 14.5 | 16.3 | 83.0 | -6.0 | -6.7 |
| 2899 | 108.0 | 120.8 | 12.8 | 11.8 | 104.0 | -4.0 | -3.7 |
| 3001 | 76.0 | 87.6 | 11.6 | 15.3 | 54.0 | -22.0 | -28.9 |
| 2495 | 114.0 | 121.0 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 115.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| 2500 | 147.0 | 132.7 | -14.3 | -9.7 | 118.0 | -29.0 | -19.7 |
| 2000 | 177.0 | 180.4 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 172.0 | -5.0 | -2.8 |
| 2537 | 211.0 | 225.4 | 14.4 | 6.8 | 214.0 | 3.0 | 1.4 |
| 3116 | 93.0 | 104.1 | 11.1 | 12.0 | 75.0 | -18.0 | -19.3 |
| 1693 | 158.0 | 128.4 | -29.6 | -18.8 | 118.0 | -40.0 | -25.3 |
| 1930 | 200.0 | 184.3 | -15.7 | -7.9 | 148.0 | -52.0 | -26.0 |
| 2984 | 88.0 | 84.9 | -3.1 | -3.5 | 81.0 | -9.0 | -10.2 |
| 2323 | 200.0 | 226.2 | 26.2 | 13.1 | 214.0 | 14.0 | 7.0 |
| 1693 | 150.0 | 134.0 | -16.0 | -10.7 | 118.0 | -32.0 | -21.3 |
| 2537 | 230.0 | 239.5 | 9.5 | 4.1 | 214.0 | -16.0 | -6.9 |
| 2849 | 205.0 | 195.1 | -9.9 | -4.8 | 184.0 | -21.0 | -10.2 |
| 3153 | 118.0 | 142.5 | 24.5 | 20.8 | 168.0 | 50.0 | 42.3 |
| 2606 | 113.0 | 121.3 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 102.0 | -11.0 | -9.7 |
| 1693 | 140.0 | 128.7 | -11.3 | -8.0 | 118.0 | -22.0 | -15.7 |
| 3135 | 183.0 | 213.0 | 30.0 | 16.4 | 179.0 | -4.0 | -2.1 |
| 1713 | 105.0 | 122.1 | 17.1 | 16.3 | 143.0 | 38.0 | 36.1 |
| 2606 | 115.0 | 127.4 | 12.4 | 10.8 | 102.0 | -13.0 | -11.3 |
| 3037 | 150.0 | 152.1 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 137.0 | -13.0 | -8.6 |
| 3159 | 67.0 | 65.7 | -1.3 | -1.9 | 61.0 | -6.0 | -8.9 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2000 | 178.0 | 194.2 | 16.2 | 9.1 | 172.0 | -6.0 | -3.3 |
| 2537 | 229.0 | 208.3 | -20.7 | -9.0 | 214.0 | -15.0 | -6.5 |
| 2606 | 116.0 | 111.4 | -4.6 | -4.0 | 102.0 | -14.0 | -12.0 |
| 2984 | 77.0 | 61.7 | -15.3 | -19.8 | 81.0 | 4.0 | 5.1 |
| 2537 | 240.0 | 227.9 | -12.1 | -5.0 | 214.0 | -26.0 | -10.8 |
| 2500 | 139.0 | 123.3 | -15.7 | -11.3 | 118.0 | -21.0 | -15.1 |
| 1693 | 136.0 | 136.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 118.0 | -18.0 | -13.2 |
| 2537 | 252.0 | 227.2 | -24.8 | -9.8 | 214.0 | -38.0 | -15.0 |
| 2606 | 108.0 | 119.9 | 11.9 | 11.1 | 102.0 | -6.0 | -5.5 |
| 1693 | 142.0 | 139.3 | -2.7 | -1.9 | 118.0 | -24.0 | -16.9 |
| 1713 | 115.0 | 116.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 143.0 | 28.0 | 24.3 |
| 1079 | 169.0 | 140.6 | -28.4 | -16.8 | 115.0 | -54.0 | -31.9 |
| 3087 | 203.0 | 182.3 | -20.7 | -10.2 | 153.0 | -50.0 | -24.6 |
| 2000 | 174.0 | 166.7 | -7.3 | -4.2 | 172.0 | -2.0 | -1.1 |
| 2990 | 135.0 | 123.4 | -11.6 | -8.6 | 95.0 | -40.0 | -29.6 |
| 2323 | 250.0 | 221.4 | -28.6 | -11.4 | 214.0 | -36.0 | -14.4 |
| 2606 | 101.0 | 114.5 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 102.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| 2984 | 79.0 | 72.4 | -6.6 | -8.4 | 81.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| 2537 | 262.0 | 226.4 | -35.6 | -13.6 | 214.0 | -48.0 | -18.3 |
| 1693 | 140.0 | 138.0 | -2.0 | -1.4 | 118.0 | -22.0 | -15.7 |
| 2465 | 240.0 | 222.2 | -17.8 | -7.4 | 211.0 | -29.0 | -12.0 |
| 3094 | 181.0 | 163.1 | -17.9 | -9.9 | 177.0 | -4.0 | -2.2 |
| 3037 | 134.0 | 159.0 | 25.0 | 18.7 | 137.0 | 3.0 | 2.2 |
| 3088 | 145.0 | 135.1 | -9.9 | -6.8 | 141.0 | -4.0 | -2.7 |
| 2465 | 230.0 | 225.8 | -4.2 | -1.8 | 211.0 | -19.0 | -8.2 |
| 2301 | 114.0 | 152.1 | 38.1 | 33.5 | 157.0 | 43.0 | 37.7 |
| 1912 | 176.0 | 176.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 197.0 | 21.0 | 11.9 |
| 3037 | 156.0 | 165.3 | 9.3 | 6.0 | 137.0 | -19.0 | -12.1 |
| 2301 | 162.0 | 179.1 | 17.1 | 10.5 | 157.0 | -5.0 | -3.0 |
| 3088 | 162.0 | 151.5 | -10.5 | -6.5 | 141.0 | -21.0 | -12.9 |
| 2646 | 233.0 | 223.8 | -9.2 | -3.9 | 211.0 | -22.0 | -9.4 |
| 2465 | 244.0 | 226.0 | -18.0 | -7.4 | 211.0 | -33.0 | -13.5 |
| 3037 | 136.0 | 162.8 | 26.8 | 19.7 | 137.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| 3000 | 142.0 | 199.0 | 57.0 | 40.1 | 152.0 | 10.0 | 7.0 |
| 2911 | 77.0 | 86.0 | 9.1 | 11.8 | 65.0 | -12.0 | -15.5 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2454 | 54.0 | 49.1 | -4.9 | -9.0 | 45.0 | -9.0 | -16.6 |
| 3141 | 46.0 | 77.1 | 31.1 | 67.7 | 52.0 | 8.0 | 17.3 |
| 2773 | 46.0 | 61.5 | 15.5 | 33.7 | 48.0 | 2.0 | 4.3 |
| 3155 | 53.0 | 65.5 | 12.5 | 23.5 | 45.0 | -8.0 | -15.0 |
| 2128 | 41.0 | 46.4 | 5.4 | 13.2 | 43.0 | 2.0 | 4.8 |
| 3132 | 62.0 | 64.3 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 81.0 | 19.0 | 30.6 |
| 3160 | 30.0 | 33.6 | 3.6 | 11.9 | 38.0 | 8.0 | 26.6 |
| 2350 | 57.0 | 59.3 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 62.0 | 5.0 | 8.7 |
| 3028 | 62.0 | 65.1 | 3.1 | 4.9 | 64.0 | 2.0 | 3.2 |
| 2056 | 70.0 | 66.5 | -3.5 | -5.1 | 72.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| 3132 | 82.0 | 78.6 | -3.4 | -4.1 | 81.0 | -1.0 | -1.2 |
| 2989 | 110.0 | 90.4 | -19.6 | -17.8 | 116.0 | 6.0 | 5.4 |
| 2350 | 60.0 | 61.8 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 62.0 | 2.0 | 3.3 |
| 1407 | 80.0 | 58.6 | -21.4 | -26.7 | 88.0 | 8.0 | 10.0 |
| 2128 | 49.0 | 54.6 | 5.6 | 11.5 | 43.0 | -6.0 | -12.2 |
| 3028 | 97.0 | 66.6 | -30.4 | -31.3 | 64.0 | -33.0 | -34.0 |
| 2055 | 34.0 | 47.2 | 13.2 | 38.9 | 44.0 | 10.0 | 29.4 |
| 2056 | 61.0 | 65.8 | 4.8 | 7.9 | 72.0 | 11.0 | 18.0 |
| 2477 | 48.0 | 48.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 46.0 | -2.0 | -4.1 |
| 2350 | 54.0 | 59.8 | 5.8 | 10.8 | 62.0 | 8.0 | 14.8 |
| 2100 | 95.0 | 78.0 | 17.0 | 17.9 | 67.0 | -27.0 | -28.4 |
| 3028 | 54.0 | 58.6 | 4.6 | 8.5 | 64.0 | 10.0 | 18.5 |
| 2477 | 47.0 | 40.4 | -6.6 | -14.1 | 46.0 | -1.0 | -2.1 |
| 3141 | 40.0 | 74.9 | 34.9 | 87.2 | 52.0 | 12.0 | 30.0 |
| 2911 | 68.0 | 79.4 | 11.4 | 16.8 | 65.0 | -3.0 | -4.4 |
| 2454 | 51.0 | 47.7 | -3.3 | -6.5 | 45.0 | -6.0 | -11.7 |
| 2350 | 51.0 | 57.5 | 6.5 | 12.8 | 62.0 | 11.0 | 21.5 |
| 3160 | 42.0 | 32.4 | -9.6 | -23.0 | 38.0 | -4.0 | -9.5 |
| 2914 | 69.0 | 77.6 | 8.6 | 12.4 | 63.0 | -6.0 | -8.6 |
| 3025 | 117.0 | 126.0 | 9.0 | 7.7 | 94.0 | -23.0 | -19.6 |
| 2958 | 62.0 | 53.3 | -8.7 | -14.0 | 46.0 | -16.0 | -25.8 |
| 2983 | 116.0 | 120.5 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 91.0 | -25.0 | -21.5 |
| 2992 | 61.0 | 45.7 | -15.3 | -25.1 | 49.0 | -12.0 | -19.6 |
| 2931 | 158.0 | 155.8 | -2.2 | -1.4 | 141.0 | -17.0 | -10.7 |
| 3024 | 77.0 | 56.4 | -20.6 | -26.8 | 63.0 | -14.0 | -18.1 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2953 | 160.0 | 114.9 | -45.1 | -28.2 | 85.0 | -75.0 | -46.8 |
| 2995 | 166.0 | 148.1 | -17.9 | -10.8 | 132.0 | -34.0 | -20.5 |
| 3025 | 124.0 | 127.2 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 94.0 | -30.0 | -24.1 |
| 3132 | 74.0 | 86.6 | 12.6 | 17.0 | 81.0 | 7.0 | 9.4 |
| 3029 | 52.0 | 63.3 | 11.3 | 21.8 | 49.0 | -3.0 | -5.7 |
| 2915 | 58.0 | 60.3 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 63.0 | 5.0 | 8.6 |
| 3033 | 144.0 | 129.5 | -14.5 | -10.1 | 115.0 | -29.0 | -20.1 |
| 2966 | 62.0 | 70.4 | 8.4 | 13.5 | 62.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3025 | 123.0 | 126.9 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 94.0 | -29.0 | -23.5 |
| 2477 | 59.0 | 70.7 | 11.7 | 19.9 | 46.0 | -13.0 | -22.0 |
| 2983 | 116.0 | 115.5 | -0.5 | "0.5 | 91.0 | -25.0 | -21.5 |
| 3158 | 117.0 | 144.4 | 27.4 | 23.4 | 134.0 | 17.0 | 14.5 |
| 2585 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 77.0 | -20.0 | -20.6 |
| 3025 | 117.0 | 135.0 | 18.0 | 15.4 | 94.0 | -23.0 | -19.6 |
| 2927 | 62.0 | 54.2 | -7.8 | -12.6 | 61.0 | -1.0 | -1.6 |
| 2911 | 75.0 | 96.4 | 21.4 | 28.5 | 65.0 | -10.0 | -13.3 |
| 2915 | 68.0 | 63.5 | -4.5 | "6.6 | 63.0 | -5.0 | -7.3 |
| 3033 | 132.0 | 130.3 | -1.7 | "1.3 | 115.0 | -17.0 | -12.8 |
| 2968 | 140.0 | 127.1 | -12.9 | "9.2 | 116.0 | -24.0 | -17.1 |
| 2958 | 55.0 | 47.5 | -7.5 | -13.6 | 46.0 | -9.0 | -16.3 |
| 2983 | 108.0 | 114.5 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 91.0 | -17.0 | -15.7 |
| 2523 | 167.0 | 161.5 | -5.5 | "3.3 | 141.0 | -26.0 | -15.5 |
| 2920 | 174.0 | 152.1 | -21.9 | -12.6 | 142.0 | -32.0 | -18.3 |
| 2931 | 170.0 | 159.6 | -10.4 | "6.1 | 141.0 | -29.0 | -17.0 |
| 1803 | 41.0 | 47.0 | 6.0 | 14.6 | 47.0 | 6.0 | 14.6 |
| 2088 | 24.0 | 29.5 | 5.5 | 23.1 | 40.0 | 16.0 | 66.0 |
| 2646 | 50.0 | 54.3 | 4.3 | 8.6 | 48.0 | -2.0 | -4.0 |
| 3161 | 26.0 | 33.1 | 7.1 | 27.2 | 41.0 | 15.0 | 57.6 |
| 1284 | 37.0 | 41.3 | 4.3 | 11.5 | 29.0 | -8.0 | -21.6 |
| 2056 | 72.0 | -57.8 | -14.2 | 19.7 | 72.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2330 | 53.0 | 56.6 | 3.6 | 6.8 | 58.0 | 5.0 | 9.4 |
| 1285 | 40.0 | 40.5 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 36.0 | -4.0 | -10.0 |
| 1133 | 51.0 | 53.1 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 68.0 | 17.0 | 33.3 |
| 1803 | 53.0 | -44.7 | -8.3 | 15.7 | 47.0 | -6.0 | -11.3 |
| 3140 | 36.0 | 39.4 | 3.4 | 9.4 | 45.0 | 9.0 | 25.0 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 3081 | 57.0 | -51.3 | -5.7 | 10.0 | 54.0 | -3.0 | -5.2 |
| 2077 | 48.0 | -44.0 | -4.0 | 8.4 | 48.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 1989 | 57.0 | 57.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 52.0 | -7.0 | -12.2 |
| 2690 | 42.0 | -36.8 | -5.2 | 12.4 | 46.0 | 4.0 | 9.5 |
| 2560 | 9.5 | -7.7 | -1.8 | 19.0 | 9.0 | -0.5 | -5.2 |
| 2385 | 32.0 | 32.5 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 27.0 | -5.0 | -15.6 |
| 2848 | 40.0 | -38.7 | -1.3 | 3.2 | 36.0 | -4.0 | -10.0 |
| 2516 | 26.0 | 36.7 | 10.7 | 41.3 | 37.0 | 11.0 | 42.3 |
| 2269 | 54.0 | 58.1 | 4.1 | 7.6 | 50.0 | -4.0 | -7.4 |
| 2702 | 34.0 | -33.5 | -0.5 | 1.3 | 36.0 | 2.0 | 5.8 |
| 2569 | 63.0 | -58.0 | -5.0 | 7.2 | 52.0 | -11.0 | -17.4 |
| 2651 | 37.0 | -36.1 | -0.9 | 2.5 | 24.0 | -13.0 | -35.1 |
| 2269 | 54.0 | 58.1 | 4.1 | 7.5 | 50.0 | -4.0 | -7.4 |
| 2625 | 61.0 | -58.1 | -2.9 | 4.7 | 52.0 | -9.0 | -14.7 |
| 2918 | 40.0 | 40.8 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 37.0 | -3.0 | -7.5 |
| 2569 | 58.0 | -57.8 | -0.2 | 0.3 | 52.0 | -6.0 | -10.3 |
| 2319 | 16.0 | 17.2 | 1.2 | 7.2 | 12.0 | -4.0 | -25.0 |
| 2848 | 41.0 | -38.2 | -2.8 | 6.8 | 36.0 | -5.0 | -12.1 |
| 2702 | 41.0 | -33.3 | -7.7 | 18.7 | 36.0 | -5.0 | -12.1 |
| 2656 | 47.0 | -41.3 | -5.7 | 12.2 | 41.0 | -6.0 | -12.7 |
| 2385 | 30.0 | 32.9 | 2.9 | 9.6 | 27.0 | -3.0 | -10.0 |
| 2702 | 36.0 | -32.9 | -3.1 | 8.5 | 36.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2269 | 60.0 | -57.6 | -2.4 | 4.1 | 50.0 | -10.0 | -16.6 |
| 2385 | 33.0 | 32.3 | -0.7 | -2.1 | 27.0 | -6.0 | -18.1 |
| 2564 | 45.0 | 41.5 | -3.5 | -7.9 | 37.0 | -8.0 | -17.7 |
| 2386 | 34.0 | 32.6 | -1.4 | -4.0 | 27.0 | -7.0 | -20.5 |
| 2625 | 60.0 | 58.2 | -1.8 | -3.0 | 52.0 | -8.0 | -13.3 |
| 2088 | 26.0 | 19.5 | -6.5 | -25.0 | 40.0 | 14.0 | 53.8 |
| 2848 | 36.0 | 37.7 | 1.7 | 4.7 | 36.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3095 | 26.0 | 35.5 | 9.5 | 36.4 | 36.0 | 10.0 | 38.4 |
| 2918 | 74.0 | 83.0 | 9.0 | 12.1 | 74.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 3041 | 40.0 | 42.5 | 2.5 | 6.3 | 31.0 | -9.0 | -22.5 |
| 2564 | 74.0 | 73.3 | -0.7 | -1.0 | 94.0 | 20.0 | 27.0 |
| 2872 | 64.0 | 65.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 58.0 | -6.0 | -9.3 |
| 2319 | 36.0 | 43.4 | 7.4 | 20.6 | 31.0 | -5.0 | -13.8 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| 3043 | 61.0 | 72.6 | 11.6 | 19.1 | 37.0 | -24.0 | -39.3 |
| 2569 | 112.0 | 107.7 | -4.3 | -3.8 | 98.0 | -14.0 | -12.5 |
| 3041 | 41.0 | 41.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 31.0 | -10.0 | -24.3 |
| 2269 | 115.0 | 105.7 | -9.3 | -8.1 | 94.0 | -21.0 | -18.2 |
| 3043 | 67.0 | 74.3 | 7.3 | 10.9 | 37.0 | -30.0 | -44.7 |
| 3044 | 70.0 | 73.2 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 37.0 | -33.0 | -47.1 |
| 2625 | 99.0 | 107.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 94.0 | -5.0 | -5.0 |
| 2872 | 65.0 | 64.7 | -0.3 | -0.4 | 58.0 | -7.0 | -10.7 |
| 2848 | 61.0 | 69.1 | 8.1 | 13.3 | 68.0 | 7.0 | 11.4 |
| 3102 | 38.0 | 33.1 | -4.9 | -13.0 | 31.0 | -7.0 | -18.4 |
| 2269 | 105.0 | 109.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 94.0 | -11.0 | -10.4 |
| 3163 | 70.0 | 60.6 | -9.4 | -13.4 | 58.0 | -12.0 | -17.1 |
| 2386 | 69.0 | 59.6 | -9.4 | -13.6 | 50.0 | -19.0 | -27.5 |
| 3057 | 93.0 | 88.2 | -4.8 | -5.1 | 40.0 | -53.0 | -56.9 |
| 2269 | 108.0 | 109.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 94.0 | -14.0 | -12.9 |
| 2385 | 60.0 | 60.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 50.0 | -10.0 | -16.6 |
| 2319 | 40.0 | 46.8 | 6.8 | 17.1 | 31.0 | -9.0 | -22.5 |
| 3058 | 95.0 | 92.7 | -2.3 | -2.4 | 40.0 | -55.0 | -57.9 |
| 2321 | 78.0 | 81.6 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 68.0 | -10.0 | -12.8 |
| 2569 | 114.0 | 107.1 | -6.9 | -6.1 | 98.0 | -16.0 | -14.0 |
| 2918 | 62.0 | 83.0 | 21.0 | 33.9 | 74.0 | 12.0 | 19.3 |

Appendix X

Examples of various 'LP' outputs produced by the
computerized scheduling system.

FILE OF JOBS TO BE SCHEDULED IN THE FORGE SHOP.

DATE 05/05/72

| | JOB NAME | PRI. | QTY REQ. | DD | EPSD | PT | HAMMER CHOICES | | | |
|----|----------|------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------------|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | A | B | C | Z |
| 1 | 3025 | 1 | 7000 | 09/06/72 | **/**/** | 14.0 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 3083 | 3 | 1400 | 09/06/72 | **/**/** | 3.5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 3208 | 3 | 550 | 09/06/72 | **/**/** | 2.0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 2914 | 1 | 7000 | 07/04/72 | **/**/** | 7.0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 2477 | 1 | 1000 | 05/05/72 | **/**/** | 3.0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 2478 | 1 | 7000 | 05/05/72 | **/**/** | 4.0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 13168 | 1 | 7000 | 09/06/72 | **/**/** | 6.0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 2088 | 3 | 200 | 05/05/72 | **/**/** | 1.5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 1133 | 3 | 300 | 07/07/72 | **/**/** | 2.5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 2879 | 2 | 350 | 09/06/72 | **/**/** | 2.0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 3225 | 1 | 5000 | 08/05/72 | **/**/** | 9.0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | 2648 | 3 | 460 | 05/05/72 | **/**/** | 1.5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13 | 3205 | 2 | 500 | 09/06/72 | **/**/** | 2.0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | 3196 | 2 | 500 | 09/06/72 | **/**/** | 1.5 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 1708 | 3 | 300 | 09/06/72 | **/**/** | 1.0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 3102 | 3 | 2000 | 10/04/72 | **/**/** | 5.0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 17 | 2385 | 2 | 1000 | 07/07/72 | **/**/** | 3.5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 2656 | 1 | 700 | 24/05/72 | **/**/** | 1.5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 19 | 23244 | 3 | 10000 | 05/05/72 | **/**/** | 10.5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 2379 | 3 | 600 | 05/05/72 | **/**/** | 2.5 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 21 | 3206 | 3 | 500 | 14/04/72 | **/**/** | 2.0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 22 | 3043 | 1 | 7000 | 09/06/72 | **/**/** | 10.0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 23 | 3044 | 1 | 7000 | 09/06/72 | **/**/** | 10.0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 24 | 2918 | 1 | 7000 | 09/06/72 | **/**/** | 8.0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 2912 | 1 | 7000 | 09/06/72 | **/**/** | 8.0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

FORGE SHOP SCHEDULE.

HAMMER

7

| | JOB. | QTY | REQ | BALANCE | EPSD | DD | LSSD | LSFD | PT | PRI. | HAMMER | CHOICES | | |
|---|-------|------|------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------|----|------|--------|---------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | A | B | C | |
| 1 | 25168 | 7000 | 150 | 08/05/72 | 29/02/72 | 04/05/72 | 1 | 09/05/72 | 1 | 3.0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 2088 | 200 | 200 | **/**/** | 05/05/72 | 09/05/72 | 1 | 10/05/72 | 2 | 1.5 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 2648 | 460 | 460 | **/**/** | 05/05/72 | 10/05/72 | 2 | 12/05/72 | 1 | 1.5 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 3225 | 5000 | 5000 | **/**/** | 08/05/72 | 12/05/72 | 1 | 25/05/72 | 1 | 9.0 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 2879 | 350 | 350 | **/**/** | 09/06/72 | 25/05/72 | 1 | 29/05/72 | 1 | 2.0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 3205 | 500 | 500 | **/**/** | 09/06/72 | 29/05/72 | 1 | 31/05/72 | 1 | 2.0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 3196 | 500 | 500 | **/**/** | 09/06/72 | 31/05/72 | 1 | 01/06/72 | 2 | 1.5 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 1708 | 300 | 300 | **/**/** | 09/06/72 | 01/06/72 | 2 | 02/06/72 | 2 | 1.0 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 1133 | 800 | 800 | **/**/** | 07/07/72 | 02/06/72 | 2 | 07/06/72 | 1 | 2.5 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 0 |

HAMMER

8

| | JOB. | QTY | REQ | BALANCE | EPSD | DD | LSSD | LSFD | PT | PRI. | HAMMER | CHOICES | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|----------|----------|----------|------|----------|----|------|--------|---------|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | A | B | C | |
| 1 | 13244 | 10000 | 200 | 08/05/72 | 07/04/72 | 21/04/72 | 1 | 08/05/72 | 1 | 10.5 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 | 3206 | 500 | 500 | **/**/** | 14/04/72 | 08/05/72 | 1 | 09/05/72 | 1 | 2.0 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 2379 | 600 | 600 | **/**/** | 05/05/72 | 09/05/72 | 1 | 10/05/72 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 3102 | 2000 | 2000 | **/**/** | 10/04/72 | 10/05/72 | 2 | 12/05/72 | 4 | 5.0 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 23244 | 10000 | 10000 | **/**/** | 05/05/72 | 12/05/72 | 4 | 22/05/72 | 1 | 10.5 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 6 | 2656 | 700 | 700 | **/**/** | 24/05/72 | 22/05/72 | 1 | 22/05/72 | 4 | 1.5 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 7 | 3043 | 7000 | 7000 | **/**/** | 09/06/72 | 22/05/72 | 4 | 29/05/72 | 4 | 10.0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 3044 | 7000 | 7000 | **/**/** | 09/06/72 | 29/05/72 | 4 | 05/06/72 | 4 | 10.0 | 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 2385 | 1000 | 1000 | **/**/** | 07/07/72 | 05/06/72 | 4 | 07/06/72 | 3 | 3.5 | 2 | 8 | 0 | 0 |

JOBS LIKELY TO BE LATE.

HAMMER 1

| JOB NO. | SCHED. FINISH DATE | DAYS LATE (UNWEIGHTED) | PRI. |
|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| 729 | 12/05/72 | -5 | 3 |
| 1567 | 15/05/72 | -6 | 3 |
| 3248 | 16/05/72 | -7 | 3 |
| 2964 | 25/05/72 | -9 | 1 |

HAMMER 2

| JOB NO. | SCHED. FINISH DATE | DAYS LATE (UNWEIGHTED) | PRI. |
|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| 2256 | 12/05/72 | -12 | 1 |
| 3087 | 16/05/72 | -6 | 3 |

HAMMER 3

| JOB NO. | SCHED. FINISH DATE | DAYS LATE (UNWEIGHTED) | PRI. |
|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------|
| 3259 | 09/05/72 | -2 | 3 |
| 2301 | 12/05/72 | -15 | 2 |

DAILY REPORT OF FORGE SHOP PRODUCTION.

DATE
02/01/72

JOB NO. 1001 COMPLETED, ON HAMMER NO. 1 PUNCTUALITY 5

JOB NO. 1004 ON HAMMER NO. 1 REMOVED FROM FURTHER CONSIDERATION(JOB CANCELLED, MTL. UNAVAILABLE E.T.C.)

JOB NO. 2001 ON HAMMER NO. 2 NOT STARTED/CONTINUED AS PER SCHEDULE, REPLACED BY JOB NO. 4005

HAMMER NO. 6 FAILED!!! E.R.D. IS 19/01/72

HAMMER NO. 7 FAILED!!! E.R.D. IS 01/02/72

JOB NO. 9001 COMPLETED, ON HAMMER NO. 9 PUNCTUALITY 10

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|---|-----|----|-----|
| 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 1.5 | 5 | 0.5 | 7 | 6.0 | 12 | 2.0 |
| 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 8 | 6.0 | 13 | 2.0 |
| 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 14 | 2.0 |
| 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 15 | 2.0 |

NEXTI:- SEQ. M/C PT.

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|
| 2 | 2 | 1.5 | OP.6 | OP.7 | OP.8 | OP.9 | OP.10 |
| 11 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 10 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |

JOB. DD EPSD PRI:

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----------|----------|---|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 2872 | 01/09/72 | 01/09/72 | 1 | OP.1 | OP.2 | OP.3 | OP.4 | OP.5 | |
| | | | | 6 | 2.0 | 4 | 0.5 | 5 | 0.5 |
| | | | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |

NEXTI:- SEQ. M/C PT.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|-----|
| 2 | 4 | 0.5 | OP.6 | OP.7 | OP.8 | OP.9 | OP.10 | |
| | | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |

JOB. DD EPSD PRI:

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------|----------|----------|---|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| 3160 | 29/09/72 | 10/07/72 | 1 | OP.1 | OP.2 | OP.3 | OP.4 | OP.5 | |
| | | | | 14 | 3.0 | 18 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | | | 0 | 0.0 | 19 | 1.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |

NEXTI:- SEQ. M/C PT.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----|------|------|------|------|-------|-----|
| 2 | 18 | 1.0 | OP.6 | OP.7 | OP.8 | OP.9 | OP.10 | |
| | | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |
| | | | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0 | 0.0 |

MACHINER

17

| JOB. | OPERATION | LSSD | | LSFD | | BEGUN? |
|------|-----------|----------|---|----------|---|--------|
| 3286 | 1 | 18/09/72 | 1 | 19/09/72 | 1 | NO |
| 3037 | 1 | 19/09/72 | 1 | 20/09/72 | 1 | |
| 1930 | 2 | 20/09/72 | 1 | 21/09/72 | 1 | |
| 2872 | 5 | 22/09/72 | 1 | 22/09/72 | 2 | |
| 2704 | 1 | 22/09/72 | 2 | 26/09/72 | 2 | |
| 3276 | 4 | 26/09/72 | 2 | 28/09/72 | 2 | |

MACHINE

18

| JOB. | OPERATION | LSSD | | LSFD | | BEGUN? |
|-------|-----------|----------|---|----------|---|--------|
| 3273 | 1 | 18/09/72 | 1 | 20/09/72 | 1 | NO |
| 3160 | 2 | 20/09/72 | 1 | 21/09/72 | 1 | |
| 12523 | 2 | 21/09/72 | 1 | 25/09/72 | 1 | |
| 3283 | 3 | 25/09/72 | 1 | 27/09/72 | 1 | |
| 2918 | 3 | 27/09/72 | 1 | 04/10/72 | 2 | |
| 3027 | 3 | 04/10/72 | 2 | 06/10/72 | 2 | |
| 3279 | 2 | 06/10/72 | 2 | 10/10/72 | 2 | |

MACHINE

19

| JOB. | OPERATION | LSSD | | LSFD | | BEGUN? |
|------|-----------|----------|---|----------|---|--------|
| 2918 | 2 | 25/09/72 | 1 | 26/09/72 | 1 | NO |
| 3102 | 1 | 26/09/72 | 1 | 28/09/72 | 1 | |
| 3088 | 2 | 28/09/72 | 1 | 29/09/72 | 1 | |
| 3282 | 5 | 29/09/72 | 2 | 03/10/72 | 2 | |
| 3145 | 1 | 03/10/72 | 2 | 06/10/72 | 2 | |
| 2915 | 3 | 06/10/72 | 2 | 09/10/72 | 2 | |
| 1803 | 3 | 09/10/72 | 2 | 10/10/72 | 2 | |

DIE SHOP SCHEDULE, OUTPUT IN JOB ORDER.

| JOB. | OP. | M/C. | LSSD. | LSFD. | REQ.DD. | BEST DD. | FUNCT. |
|------|-----|------|----------|-------|----------|----------|----------------------------|
| 2905 | 1 | 5 | 18/09/72 | 2 | 19/09/72 | 1 | |
| | 2 | 6 | 22/09/72 | 1 | 25/09/72 | 1 | |
| | 3 | 15 | 25/09/72 | 1 | 26/09/72 | 1 | |
| | 4 | 10 | 27/09/72 | 1 | 27/09/72 | 2 | 31/10/72 28/09/72 23 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----|----------|---|----------|---|---------------------------|
| 3013 | 1 | 10 | 22/09/72 | 1 | 25/09/72 | 1 | 29/09/72 25/09/72 1 |
|------|---|----|----------|---|----------|---|---------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----|----------|---|----------|---|---------------------------|
| 3025 | 1 | 16 | 22/09/72 | 1 | 27/09/72 | 1 | |
| | 2 | 12 | 27/09/72 | 1 | 29/09/72 | 1 | |
| | 3 | 10 | 29/09/72 | 1 | 02/10/72 | 1 | 03/10/72 02/10/72 1 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----|----------|---|----------|---|----------------------------|
| 3027 | 1 | 8 | 20/09/72 | 1 | 22/09/72 | 1 | |
| | 2 | 12 | 26/09/72 | 1 | 27/09/72 | 1 | |
| | 3 | 18 | 04/10/72 | 2 | 06/10/72 | 2 | 31/10/72 09/10/72 16 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----|----------|---|----------|---|---------------------------|
| 3028 | 1 | 14 | 22/09/72 | 1 | 26/09/72 | 1 | |
| | 2 | 10 | 26/09/72 | 1 | 28/09/72 | 1 | 29/09/72 28/09/72 1 |

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----|----------|---|----------|---|----------------------------|
| 3029 | 1 | 10 | 19/09/72 | 1 | 21/09/72 | 1 | 16/08/72 21/09/72 -9 |
|------|---|----|----------|---|----------|---|----------------------------|

| | | | | | | | |
|------|---|----|----------|---|----------|---|----------------------------|
| 3036 | 1 | * | 15/09/72 | 1 | 18/09/72 | 2 | |
| | 2 | 2 | 19/09/72 | 1 | 20/09/72 | 2 | |
| | 3 | 5 | 21/09/72 | 1 | 21/09/72 | 2 | |
| | 4 | 7 | 21/09/72 | 2 | 29/09/72 | 2 | |
| | 5 | 15 | 29/09/72 | 2 | 03/10/72 | 2 | |
| | 6 | 10 | 03/10/72 | 2 | 04/10/72 | 2 | 22/09/72 05/10/72 -9 |

DIES LIKELY TO BE LATE.

| JOB NO. | SCHED. FINISH DATE | DAY'S LATE (UNWEIGHTED) |
|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 2872 | 25/09/72 | -16 |
| 2918 | 05/10/72 | -17 |
| 3029 | 21/09/72 | -26 |
| 3036 | 05/10/72 | -9 |
| 3037 | 26/09/72 | -7 |
| 3160 | 21/09/72 | -53 |
| 3168 | 20/09/72 | -14 |
| 3273 | 20/09/72 | -14 |
| 3280 | 20/09/72 | -31 |
| 3282 | 04/10/72 | -31 |
| 3283 | 27/09/72 | -26 |
| 3286 | 19/09/72 | -22 |
| 12523 | 28/09/72 | -9 |
| 22523 | 25/09/72 | -6 |

DAILY REPORT OF DIE SHOP PRODUCTION.

DATE 18/01/72

JOB. NO. 9917 OPERATION NO. 1 STARTED ON M/C 2

JOB. NO. 9914 OPERATION NO. 1 STARTED ON M/C 3

M/C 5 BROKEN DOWN,E.R.D. IS 11/02/72

JOB. NO. 1003 OPERATION NO. 2 STARTED ON M/C 6

JOB. NO. 1007 OPERATION NO. 2 STARTED ON M/C 7

JOB. NO. 1006 OPERATION NO. 3 NOT STARTED ON M/C 8 AS PER SCHEDULE,REPLACED BY JOB NO. 1002

JOB. NO. 1004 OPERATION NO. 1 NOT STARTED ON M/C 10 AS PER SCHEDULE,REPLACED BY JOB NO. 9916

PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS (Continued from previous page.)

EV. (DAYS) FROM T/D. :-

-50 -45 -40 -35 -30 -25 -20 -15 -10 -5 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50

FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION :-

| EV. (DAYS) | 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| -50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 9 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 27 | 33 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY :-

| EV. (DAYS) | 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| -50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 22 | 27 | 28 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| -45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 9 | 27 | 33 | 39 | 49 | 59 | 69 | 79 | 89 | 99 | 100 |
| -40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| -5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 35 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

MEAN TARDINESS = 5

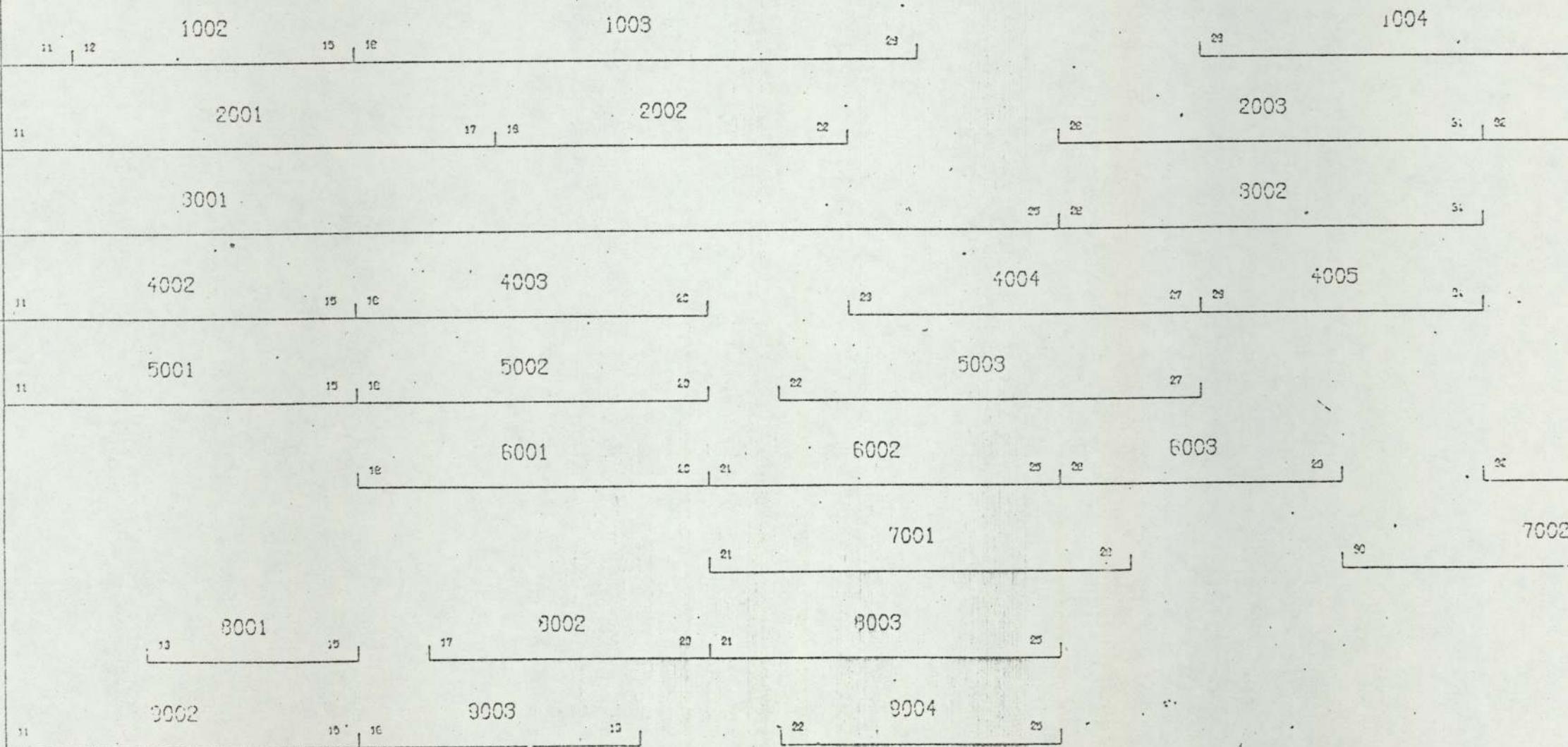
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|-------------------------|----|-----|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|----|
| N/C UTILIZATION PERCENT | 76 | 100 | 89 | 100 | 94 | 83 | 100 | 93 | 87 |

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

DATE

| DATE | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|---|---|---|--------|
| 04/01/71M | A | | | | | | | | |
| 05/01/71M | A | I 3001 | | | | | | | |
| 06/01/71M | A | I | | | | | | | I 9001 |
| 07/01/71M | A | I | | | | | | | II |
| 08/01/71M | A | I | I 4001 | | | | | | II |
| | | I | | | | | | | II |
| | | I | | | | | | | II |
| 11/01/71M | I 1001 | I | | | | | | | II |
| 12/01/71M | A | I | | | | | | | II |
| 13/01/71M | A | I | | | | | | | II |
| 14/01/71M | A | I | | | | | | | II |
| 15/01/71M | A | I | | | | | | | II |
| | | I | | | | | | | II |
| | | I | | | | | | | II |
| 18/01/71M | I 2001 | I | # 4002 | I 5001 | | | | | I 9002 |
| 19/01/71M | A | I | I | I | | | | | II |
| | # 1002 | I | I | I | | | | | II |
| 20/01/71M | A | I | I | I | | | | | II |
| | # | I | I | I | | | | | II |
| 21/01/71M | A | I | I | I | | | | | II |
| | # | I | I | I | | | | | II |
| 22/01/71M | A | I | I | I | | | | | II |
| | # | I | I | I | | | | | II |

GANTT-CHART PRESENTATION ON AN x-y PLOTTER.



Appendix XI

Listing of computer programme segment for producing
Gantt-chart representation of schedules.

```
'BEGIN'
  'INTEGER'YES,ORIGIN,CUDATE,CUSHIFT,H,N,D,NOTE,ONO,STARTED,X,DUMMY,Y,
  DWN,DUN,MAXDWN,FLAGYEAR,AD,BD,DDATE,MDATE,YDATE;
  'INTEGER''ARRAY'NO[1:9],SHIFTWORK[1:9],NN[1:9],FINISH[1:9],FM[71:80];
  'REAL''ARRAY'HAMFILE[1:9,1:20,1:12];
'PROCEDURE' DAY2MONTH(DWN,YEAR);
'INTEGER'YEAR,DWN;
'BEGIN'
  'INTEGER'LY,ITRAD,TRAD;
  'REAL'RTRAD,RFM;
  RTRAD:=DWN/5;
  ITRAD:=ENTIER(RTRAD+0.00001);
  REM:=ABS(RTRAD-ITRAD);
  'IF'REM>0.00001'THEN'REM:=(REM*5)+2
  'ELSE'
  REM:=0;
  TRAD:=(ITRAD*7)+REM;
  TRAD:=TRAD+(FM[YEAR1-3];
  'IF'YEAR/4=ENTIER(YEAR/4)'THEN'LY:=1
  'ELSE'
  LY:=0;
  'IF' TRAD<=31'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      DDATE:=TRAD-0;
      MDATE:=1;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
    'IF' TRAD<=59+LY'THEN'
      'BEGIN'
        DDATE:=TRAD-31;
        MDATE:=2;
      'END'
      'ELSE'
      'IF' TRAD<=90+LY'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
```

```
    DDATE:=TRAD-59-LY;
    MDATE:=3;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
    'IF' TRAD'LE'120+LY'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            DDATE:=TRAD-90-LY;
            MDATE:=4;
        'END'
        'ELSE'
        'IF' TRAD'LE'151+LY'THEN'
            'BEGIN'
                DDATE:=TRAD-120-LY;
                MDATE:=5;
            'END'
            'ELSE'
            'IF' TRAD'LE'181+LY'THEN'
                'BEGIN'
                    DDATE:=TRAD-151-LY;
                    MDATE:=6;
                'END'
                'ELSE'
                'IF' TRAD'LE'212+LY'THEN'
                    'BEGIN'
                        DDATE:=TRAD-181-LY;
                        MDATE:=7;
                    'END'
                    'ELSE'
                    'IF' TRAD'LE'243+LY'THEN'
                        'BEGIN'
                            DDATE:=TRAD-212-LY;
                            MDATE:=8;
                        'END'
                        'ELSE'
                        'IF' TRAD'LE'274+LY'THEN'
```

```
'BEGIN'
    DDATE:=TRAD-243-LY;
    MDATE:=9;
'END'
'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD'LE'304+LY'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        DDATE:=TRAD-274-LY;
        MDATE:=10;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD'LE'334+LY'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        DDATE:=TRAD-304-LY;
        MDATE:=11;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
        DDATE:=TRAD-334-LY;
        MDATE:=12;
    'END';
'END';
'PROCEDURE' OUTDATE(DWND);
'INTEGER'DWND;
'BEGIN'
    'IF'DWND =0'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            WRITETEXT('(*/*/*/*/*)');
            'GOTO' SKIP2;
        'END';
    'IF'DWND'GT'MAXDWN'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            YDATE:=FLAGYEAR+1;
            DWN:=DWND-MAXDWN;
        'END';
```

```
'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
  YDATE:=FLAGYEAR;
  DWN:=DUND;
'END';
DAY2MONTH(DWN,YDATE);
'IF'MDATE=12'THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    'IF'DDATE>31'THEN'
      'BEGIN'
        MDATE:=1;
        DDATE:=DDATE-31;
        YDATE:=FLAGYEAR+1;
      'END';
    'END';
  'IF'DDATE'GE'30'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      AD:=3;
      BD:=DDATE-30;
    'END';
  'ELSE'
    'IF'DDATE'GE'20'THEN'
      'BEGIN'
        AD:=2;
        BD:=DDATE-20;
      'END';
    'ELSE'
      'IF'DDATE'GE'10'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
          AD:=1;
          BD:=DDATE-10;
        'END';
      'ELSE'
        'BEGIN'
          AD:=0;
        'END';
      'END';
    'END';
  'END';
END;
```

```
        BD:=DDATE;
        'END';
CODEC('AD');
CODEC('BD');
PRINTCH(AD);
PRINTCH(BD);
WRITETEXT('(/)');
'IF'MDATE'GE'10'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        AD:=1;
        BD:=MDATE-10;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
    'BEGIN'
        AD:=0;
        BD:= MDATE;
    'END';
CODEC('AD');
CODEC('BD');
PRINTCH(AD);
PRINTCH(BD);
WRITETEXT('(/)');
'IF'YDATE'GE'80'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        AD:=8;
        BD:=YDATE-80;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
    'BEGIN'
        AD:=7;
        BD:=YDATE-70;
    'END';
CODEC('AD');
CODEC('BD');
PRINTCH(AD);
```

```
    PRINTCH(CRD);
SKIP2:
'END';
'PROCEDURE' CHECKMULT(X,Y);
'INTEGER' X,Y;
'BEGIN'
'INTEGER' INTGN;
'REAL' REALN,DIFF;
REALN:=X/Y+0.00001;
INTGN:=ENTIER(REALN);
DIFF:=ABS(REALN-INTGN);
'IF' DIFF<=0.00001'THEN'YES:=1
'ELSE'
YES:=0;
'END';
'COMMENT' READ IN FILES TO BE PLOTED AND TRANSFORM FROM EXT.TO INT.CODE;
ORIGIN:=FREAD;
'FOR'H:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'9'DO'
'BEGIN'
SHIFTWORK[H]:=READ;
NOCHJ:=READ;
DUMMY:=READ;
DUMMY:=READ;
'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NOCHJ'DO'
'BEGIN'
'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'12'DO'
HAMFILE[H,N,D]:=READ;
'IF' SHIFTWORK[H]=1'THEN'
'BEGIN'
'IF' HAMFILE[H,N,7]=2'THEN'HAMFILE[H,N,7]:=3;
'IF' HAMFILE[H,N,9]=2'THEN'HAMFILE[H,N,9]:=3;
'END';
'END';
'END';
'FOR'H:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'9'DO'
```

```
'BEGIN'
  NNEHJ:=1;
  FINISH[H]:=0;
'END';
CUSHIFT:=1;
CUPDATE:=ORIGIN;
NOTE:=9;
'COMMENT' IN PRACTICE , FOLLOWING TWO LINES WOULD NOT BE REQ. ;
MAXDWN:=260;
FLAGYEAR:=71;
FM[71]:=4;
FM[72]:=3;
FM[73]:=1;
FM[74]:=7;
FM[75]:=6;
FM[77]:=3;
FM[78]:=2;
FM[79]:=1;
FM[80]:=7;
PAPERTHROW;
WRITETEXT('((('55S'))UNIT%NUMBER.'((C))'((52S'))-----'((2
C))'((12S'))'))';
'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'9'DO'
'BEGIN'
  PRINT(N,2,0);
  SPACE(6);
'END';
WRITETEXT('((('3C'))%%DATE'((C))'))';
AD1: H:=0;
'IF'CUSHIFT'LE'2'THEN'
'BEGIN'
  OUTDATE(CUPDATE);
  WRITETEXT('((M))');
'END';
'ELSE'
```

```
WRITETEXT('XXXXXXXXX')>;
SPACE(5);
AD2: H:=H+1;
STARTED:=0;
AD3: 'COMMENT' IS THIS THE LAST JOB ON THIS UNIT ?***      ****;
'IF'NN[H]>NO[H]'THEN'
'BEGIN'
  FINISH [H]:=FINISH [H]+1;
  'IF'FINISH [H]=1'THEN'NOTE:=NOTE+1;
  'IF'NOTE>LE'0'THEN''GOTO'STOPP;
  CHECKMULT(CUSHIFT,2);
  'IF'YES=1'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      CUSHIFT:=CUSHIFT+1;
      SPACE(10);
    'END'
    'ELSE'
      SPACE(11);
    'GOTO'FOCUS;
  'END';
AD4: 'COMMENT' HAS THE PRESENT JOB FINISHED ON,OR BEFORE, TODAY?*****;
'IF'HAMFILE[H,NN[H],8]<CUDATE'THEN''GOTO'A1LP;
'IF'HAMFILE[H,NN[H],8]>CUDATE'THEN'
'BEGIN'
  'IF'HAMFILE[H,NN[H],9]<=CUSHIFT'THEN'
A1LP:   'BEGIN'
          NN[H]:=NN[H]+1;
          'GOTO'AD3;
        'END';
      'END';
      'COMMENT' CAN THE NEXT JOB BE STARTED BY TODAY? ***      ****;
'IF'HAMFILE[H,NN[H],6]>CUDATE'THEN''GOTO'A2LP;
'IF'HAMFILE[H,NN[H],6]>CUDATE'THEN'
'BEGIN'
  'IF'HAMFILE[H,NN[H],7]>CUSHIFT'THEN'
```

```
A2LP:      'BEGIN'
            SPACE(1);
            'IF'SHIFTWORK[H]=2'THEN'
                'BEGIN'
                    CHECKMULT(CUSHIFT,2);
                    'IF'YES=1'THEN''GOTO'EVEN1
                    'ELSE'
                        CUSHIFT:=CUSHIFT+1;
                        'GOTO'AD4;
                'END';
                SPACE(10);
                'GOTO'FOCUS
            'END';
        'END';
        'COMMENT' HAS THIS JOB STARTED TODAY ? *****
        'IF'HAMFILE[H,NN[H],6]=CUDATE'THEN' *****;
        'BEGIN'
            'IF'HAMFILE[H,NN[H],7]=CUSHIFT'THEN'
                'BEGIN'
                    ONO:=NN[H]/2-0,01;
                    'IF'ONO=NN[H]/2'THEN'WRITETEXT('(*#*)')
                    'ELSE'
                        WRITETEXT('(*!!*)');
                    'IF'SHIFTWORK[H]=2'THEN'
                        'BEGIN'
                            CHECKMULT(CUSHIFT,2);
                            'IF'YES=1'THEN''GOTO'EVEN2
                            'ELSE'
                                CUSHIFT:=CUSHIFT+1;
                                STARTED:=1;
                                'GOTO'AD4;
                        'END';
                    PRINT(HAMFILE[H,NN[H],1],4,0);
                    SPACE(3);
                    'GOTO'FOCUS;
```

```
'END';
'END';
'COMMENT' THEN THIS JOB MUST BE IN PROGRESS TODAY !! ** *****;
ONO:=NN(H)/2+0.01;
'IF'ONO>NN(H)/2'THEN'WRITETEXT('(#11)
'ELSE'
WRITETEXT('(^11));
'IF'SHIFTWORK(H)=2'THEN'
'BEGIN'
CHECKMULT(CUSHIFT,2);
'IF'YES=1'THEN''GOTO'EVEN3
'ELSE'
CUSHIFT:=CUSHIFT+1;
'GOTO'AD4;
'END';
SPACE(10);
'COMMENT'CONSIDER NEXT UNIT AND/OR TIME PERIOD. ***** *****;
FOCUS:'IF'H=9'THEN'
'BEGIN'
'IF'CUSHIFT<=2'THEN'
WRITETEXT('(%%%N)');
'ELSE'
WRITETEXT('(%%%A)');
NEWLINE(1);
'IF'CUSHIFT>2'THEN'
'BEGIN'
CHECKMULT(CUDATE,5);
'IF'YES=1'THEN'
'FOR'Y:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
'BEGIN'
SPACE(14);
'FOR'X:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'9'DO'
WRITETEXT('.(''10S'')');
NEWLINE(1);
'END';
'END';
'END';
'END';
'COMMENT' THEN THIS JOB MUST BE IN PROGRESS TODAY !! ** *****;
```

```
'END';
CUSSHIFT:=CUSSHIFT+2;
'IF CUSHIFT=5'THEN'
'BEGIN'
    CUPDATE:=CUPDATE+1;
    CUSHIFT:=1;
'END';
'GOTO'AD1;
'END';
'ELSE'
    'GOTO'AD2;
EVEN1:SPACE(9);
CUSHTFT:=CUSSHIFT-1;
'GOTO'FOCUS;
EVEN2:
    PRINT(HAMFILE[H,NN[H],1],4,0);
    SPACE(2);
    CUSHIFT:=CUSHTFT-1;
    'GOTO'FOCUS;
EVEN3:
    'IF'STARTED=1'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            STARTED:=0;
            PRINT(HAMFILE[H,NN[H],1],4,0);
            SPACE(2);
        'END';
    'ELSE'
        SPACE(9);
        CUSHIFT:=CUSSHIFT-1;
        'GOTO'FOCUS;
STOPP:
    PAPERTHROW;
'COMMENT'RECODE SHIFT FROM INT.TO EXT.FORM.*****      ****;;
'FOR'H:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'9'DO'
    'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NOEH3'DO'
```

```
'BEGIN'
  'IF'SHIFTWORK[H]=1'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      'IF'HAMFILE[H,N,7]=3'THEN'HAMFILE[H,N,7]:=2;
      'IF'HAMFILE[H,N,9]=3'THEN'HAMFILE[H,N,9]:=2;
    'END';
  'END';
'END'
```

```
'BEGIN'
  'INTEGER' H,N,D,CUDATE,DUMMY,ORIGDATE,YES,X,JOBJ;
  'INTEGER' 'ARRAY' NO[1..9],HAMFILE[1..9,1..10,1..8];
  'REAL' XS,XF,XMID;
  'PROCEDURE' OPENPLOT; 'EXTERNAL';
  'PROCEDURE' CLOSEPLOT; 'EXTERNAL';
  'PROCEDURE' HGPOINT(X,Y,A,B); 'REAL' X,Y; 'INTEGER' A,B; 'EXTERNAL';
  'PROCEDURE' HGPNUMBER(X,Y,HT,FL,THETA,I,IP,IQ); 'VALUE' X,Y,HT,
    FL,THETA,I,IP,IQ; 'INTEGER' I,IP,IQ; 'REAL' X,Y,HT,FL,THETA;
  'EXTERNAL';
  CUDATE:=READ;
  'FOR' H:=1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' 9 'DO'
    'BEGIN'
      NO[H]:=READ;
      DUMMY:=READ;
      DUMMY:=READ;
      DUMMY:=READ;
      DUMMY:=READ;
      'FOR' N:=1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' NO[H] 'DO'
        'FOR' D:=1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' 8 'DO'
          HAMFILE[H,N,D]:=READ;
      'END';
      ORIGDATE:=CUDATE;
      OPENPLOT;
      YES:=0;
      'GOTO' BBB;
    FALSE: DUMMY:=#999;
    BBB: HGPOINT(-10.0,12.0,1,4);
      HGPOINT(0.0,-1.0,3,0);
      HGPOINT(0.0,10.0,2,0);
      HGPNUMBER(-0.2,-1.2,0,1,DRIGDATE,0,0,0,3,0);
      X:=-1;
      YES:=YES+1;
    AAA: X:=X+1;
      H:=9-X;
```

```
HGPNUMBER(-7.0,0.0,0.1,H,0.0,0,2,0);
'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NO[H]'DO'
'BEGIN'
    XS:=HAMFILE[H,N,7]-ORIGDATE-1;
    XS:=XS/2;
    XF:=HAMFILE[H,N,8]-ORIGDATE;
    XF:=XF/2;
    HGPILOT(XS,0.1,3,0);
    HGPILOT(XS,0.0,2,0);
    HGPILOT(XF,0.0,2,0);
    HGPILOT(XF,0.1,2,0);
    HGPNUMBER(XS,0.1,0.05,HAMFILE[H,N,7],0.0,0,3,0);
    HGPNUMBER(XF-0.3,0.1,0.05,HAMFILE[H,N,8],0.0,0,3,0);
    XMID:=(XF-XS)/2+XS-0.3;
    HGPNUMBER(XMID,0.2,0.1,HAMFILE[H,N,11],0.0,0,4,0);
'END';
HGPILOT(0.0,0.0,3,0);
HGPILOT(0.0,-0.6,1,4);
'IF'H>1'THEN''GOTO1AAA'ELSE'
'IF'YES=1'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        HGPILOT(-10.0,-8.0,3,0);
        'GOTO'FALSE;
    'END'
'ELSE'
CLOSEPLOT;
'END'
```

Appendix XII

Listing of computer programme segment for producing
performance-analysis of a schedule.

```
'BEGIN
  'INTEGER I,LMA,DAY,SUB,LEVEL;
  'REAL DOPP,LODP;
  'REAL *ARRAY*ZN1,201,PCULL=10;10,1:21,PNODAY=10;10,1:21,
  LIANTARD=0.21;
  'INTEGER *ARRAY*NDAYS=10;10,1:21,CULL=10;10,1:21,SUM=1:21;
'PROCEDURE *OUT(CODE, DAYS);
'INTEGER CODE;
'REAL *ARRAY*DAYS;
'BEGIN 'INTEGER I,P,R;      'INTEGER *ARRAY*LIMB=1:201;
      'REAL LGAP,BGAP,SGAP,PTNS,FRACT;
      'IF 'CODE=1 THEN
        'BEGIN
          LMA:=#0;
          P:=#6;
          G:=#7;
          R:=#3;
          S:=#0;
          'FOR I:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL LMA DO
            LIMB(I):=#NOT#I;
        'END;
      'ELSE
        'BEGIN
          LMA:=#0;
          P:=#3;
          G:=#4;
          R:=#5;
          S:=#6;
          'FOR I:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL LMA DO
            LIMB(I):=#NOT#I;
        'END;
      'FOR I:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL LMA DO
        'BEGIN
          FRACT:=WORK(I)-1; THEN FRACT:=#0.50
          'ELSE FRACT:=#0.25;
```

```

GAP:=0;
*FOR I:=2 TO P+1 UNTIL LIMB#R1#001
  BEGIN
    NGAP:=RAYSTH,N,P1=RAYSTH,N=1,R1;
    NGAP:=RAYSTH,N,0)=RAYSTH,N=1,S1;
    GAP:=GAP+FRAC;
    NGAP:=GAP+NGAP;
    GAP:=GAP+NGAP;
    FINS:=RAYSTH,N,S1-1;
    FINS:=FINS+FRAC;
    FINS:=RAYSTH,N,P1+FINS;
  END;
  IZDIF1:=((FINS-(CUDATE+1))-GAP)/(FINS-(CUDATE+1))*100;
  END;
END;
DAY:=-55;
ATA:=DAY+5;
SUB:=DAY/5;
NODAYESUB,11:=NODAYESUB,21:=SUM[1]:=SUM[2]:=0;
CULSUB,11:=CULSUB,21:=#0;
'IF' DAY=-50 'THEN' LOWER:=-999
'ELSE'
  LOWER:=DAY-2.5000;
'IF' DAY=50 'THEN' UPPER:=999
'ELSE'
  UPPER:=DAY+2.5000;
*FOR S:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL TT#001
  BEGIN
    'IF' LATESTS,23#TT#DAY 'THEN' CULSUB,11:=CULSUB,13+1;
    'IF' LATESTS,31#TT#DAY 'THEN' CULSUB,20:=CULSUB,23+1;
    'IF' LATESTS,21#TT#UPPER 'THEN'
      BEGIN
        'IF' LATESTS,23#GT#LOWER 'THEN' NODAYESUB,11:=NODAYESUB,11
          +1;
      END;
  END;

```

```

    * IF(LATE[S]>0) THEN
      'REGTIME
      ' IF(LATE[S]>31*60*LOWER'THEN'NODAY[SUB,2]:=NODAY[SUB,2]
          +1;
    'END';
    SUM11:=SUM11+LATE[S,2];
    SUM21:=SUM21+LATE[S,3];
  'END';
  'IF 'DAY>100 THEN GOTO A1A;
  'FOR 'DAY:=50 STEP 5 UNTIL '50 DO'
    'BEGIN'
      SUB:=DAY/5;
      PC11[SUB,1]:=C11[SUB,1]/TT*100;
      PC11[SUB,2]:=C11[SUB,2]/TT*100;
      PHODAY[SUB,1]:=NODAY[SUB,1]/TT*100;
      PHODAY[SUB,2]:=NODAY[SUB,2]/TT*100;
    'END';
    MEANTARD11:=SUM11/TT;
    MEANTARD21:=SUM21/TT;
    MDT(1,MEANTARD);
    CNT:=#1;
  A2A: PAPERTHROU;
  NEULINE();
  WRITETEXT((C11(1385); 'DISTRIBUTION%OF SCHEDULED%FINISH%DATES'; (138
    5)) );
  'IF 'CNT=1 THEN WRITETEXT('UNCORRECTED%VALUES'; ('C11')) ;
  'ELSE'
  WRITETEXT((C11(1385); '-----'; (138
    5)) );
  WRITETEXT((C11(1385); '-----'; (138
    5)) );
  WRITETEXT((C11(1385); '-----'; (138
    5)) );
  LEVEL:=#2;
  A3A: PRINT(LEVEL,5,0);
  'FOR 'DAY:=50 STEP 5 UNTIL '50 DO'
    'BEGIN'

```

```
SPACE(3);
FOR PHODAYDAY /5,CNT) !GET LEVEL !THEN !WITETEXT('((***))')
ELSE
SPACE(2);
END;
NEWLINE();
LEVEL:=LEVEL+2;
IF LEVEL>7 !THEN !GOTO L3A
ELSE
NEWLINE();
SPACE(3);
WITETEXT('((DEV,%(DAYS)%FORMAT/D,:-#)))');
NEWLINE();
SPACE(10);
'FOR DAY:=50!STEP!5!UNTIL!50!DO'
PRINT(DAY,2,0);
NEWLINE();
WITETEXT('((FREQUENCY%DISTRIBUTION%:-#)))');
NEWLINE();
SPACE(10);
'FOR DAY:=50!STEP!5!UNTIL!50!DO'
PRINT(CNDAYDAY/5,CNT),2,0);
NEWLINE();
WITETEXT('((%%VVVV%DISTRIBUTION(PERCENTY%%%:-#)))');
NEWLINE();
SPACE(10);
'FOR DAY:=50!STEP!5!UNTIL!50!DO'
PRINT(PHODAY(DAY/5,CNT),2,0);
NEWLINE(2);
WITETEXT('((CUMULATIVEFREQUENCY%:-#)))');
NEWLINE();
SPACE(10);
'FOR DAY:=50!STEP!5!UNTIL!50!DO'
PRINT(CULTDAY/5,CNT),2,0);
NEWLINE();
```

```
PRINTTEXT('C%XX%EDIT02(PERCENT)%%:-%1%)');
NEWLINE(1);
SPACE(10);
*FOR*DAY=150*STEP1*UNTIL*50*DO;
PRINT(DAY, CNT1, 2, 0);
NEWLINE(2);
PRINTTEXT('C%15ze0)MEANSTARDNESS%1%)');
PRINT(MEANTIME, CNT1, 4, 0);
NEWLINE(2);
PRINTTEXT('C%15ze0)M/CUTILIZATION%PERCENT%1%)');
NEWLINE(4);
SPACE(30);
*FOR*X=1*STEP1*UNTIL*LINA*DO;
PRINT(X, 0);
NEWLINE(2);
SPACE(30);
*FOR*Y=1*STEP1*UNTIL*LINA*DO;
PRINT(LYZNTH1, Y, 0);
CNT1=CNT1+1;
PAPERTHROU;
*IF*CNT1*IS*THEN*GOTO*A2A;
END;
```

Appendix XIII

Listing of computer programmes for Forge- and Die-Shop
scheduling.

```
'PROGRAM'(AXXX)
'INPUT'U=CR0
'OUTPUT'0=LPO
'BEGIN''COMMENT'G.HOMER PROD.PLAN.1;
    'INTEGER'N,H,D,CUDATE,NOORDS,S,T,TT,SS,FIND,CNT,
        LIMIT,BESTJOB,DATEON,TEMPDATE,B,A,X,Y,Z,LOADATE,
        INSHIFT,SHFTON,DUMMY,FNDATE,FNSFT,DAYS,FINISHDATE,
        DATEFIN,SFTFIN,INSDATE,FNDAY,TEMPSHIFT,LOADSHFT,CUSHIFT,
        ADJUST,LOOP,COUNT,CRITICAL,ZN,NZN,HAM,OH,DATECU,ON,
        STAGE,START,TEMPCHOICE,TEMP,TRYDATE,INT,FLAGYEAR,MAXDWN
        ,DWN,DWND,DCUDATE,MCUDATE,YCUDATE,DDATE,MDATE,YDATE,
        AD,BD,AB,NXN,NUMTODAY,FOUNDJOB,TIMEDIFF,HALT,DAYFN,SFTFN,
        MARKDATE,F,FF,RESETEPSD,WW;
    'INTEGER''ARRAY'NO[1:20],NN[1:20],SEQ[1:4],ERD[1:20],
        CHOICE[1:20,1:25],ZNO[1:20],SHIFTWORK[1:20],
        TCHOICE[1:20,1:25],OFF[1:20,1:6],FM[71:80],
        WORK[1:40,1:4],HOLDDD[1:100,1:2],HOLDATA[1:100,1:3];
    'REAL'ALATE,RLATE,CLATE,MINPRI,MINSCR,SUMS,LATE,REMSFT,
        PENALTY,COST,TARDY,SUMLT,PT,SFTS;
    'REAL''ARRAY'SCORE[1:24],HAMFILE[1:20,0:25,1:16],NEWORDS[0:100,1:12]
        ,LATEST[1:20,0:25],SUMLATE[1:20],HOLDFILE[1:20,0:25,1:16],
        TEMPFILE[0:25,1:16];
'PROCEDURE' OUTDATE(DWND);
'INTEGER'DWND;
'BEGIN'
    'IF'DWND =0'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            WRITETEXT('(*/*/*/**)')
            'GOTO' SKIP2;
        'END';
    'IF'DWND>MAXDWN'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            YDATE:=FLAGYEAR+1;
            DWN:=DUND-MAXDWN;
        'END';
```

```
'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
    YDATE:=FLAGYEAR;
    DWN:=DUND;
'END';
DAY2MONTH(DWN,YDATE);
'IF'MDATE=12'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        'IF'DDATE>31'THEN'
            'BEGIN'
                MDATE:=1;
                DDATE:=DDATE-31;
                YDATE:=FLAGYEAR+1;
            'END';
        'END';
    'IF'DDATE'GE'30'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            AD:=3;
            BD:=DDATE-30;
        'END';
    'ELSE'
    'IF'DDATE'GE'20'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            AD:=2;
            BD:=DDATE-20;
        'END';
    'ELSE'
    'IF'DDATE'GE'10'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            AD:=1;
            BD:=DDATE-10;
        'END';
    'ELSE'
    'BEGIN'
        AD:=0;
    'END';
END;
```

```
        BD:=MDATE;
        'END';
CODE('((AD))');
CODE('((BD))');
PRINTCH(AD);
PRINTCH(BD);
WRITETEXT('(/)');
'IF'MDATE'GE'10'THEN'
'BEGIN'
    AD:=1;
    BD:=MDATE-10;
'END'
'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
    AD:=0;
    BD:= MDATE;
'END';
CODE('((AD))');
CODE('((BD))');
PRINTCH(AD);
PRINTCH(BD);
WRITETEXT('(/)');
'IF'YDATE'GE'80'THEN'
'BEGIN'
    AD:=8;
    BD:=YDATE-80;
'END'
'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
    AD:=7;
    BD:=YDATE-70;
'END';
CODE('((AD))');
CODE('((BD))');
PRINTCH(AD);
```

```
PRINTCH(RD);
SKTP2:
'END';
'PROCEDURE' DAY2MONTH(DWN,YEAR);
'INTEGER'YEAR,DWN;
'BEGIN'
'INTEGER'LY,ITRAD,TRAD;
'REAL'RTRAD,REM;
RTRAD:=DWN/5;
ITRAD:=ENTIER(RTRAD+0.00001);
REM:=ABS(RTRAD-ITRAD);
'IF'REM>0.00001'THEN'REM:=(REM*5)+2
'ELSE'
REM:=0;
TRAD:=(ITRAD+7)+REM;
TRAD:=TRAD+(FM(YEAR-3));
'IF'YEAR/4=ENTIER(YEAR/4)'THEN'LY:=1
'ELSE'
LY:=0;
'IF' TRAD LE 31'THEN'
'BEGIN'
DDATE:=TRAD+0;
MDATE:=1;
'END'
'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD LE 59+LY'THEN'
'BEGIN'
DDATE:=TRAD-31;
MDATE:=2;
'END'
'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD LE 90+LY'THEN'
'BEGIN'
DDATE:=TRAD-59-LY;
MDATE:=3;
```

```
'END'
'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD' LE' 120+LY' THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    DDATE:=TRAD-90-LY;
    MDATE:=4;
  'END'
  'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD' LE' 151+LY' THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    DDATE:=TRAD-120-LY;
    MDATE:=5;
  'END'
  'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD' LE' 181+LY' THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    DDATE:=TRAD-151-LY;
    MDATE:=6;
  'END'
  'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD' LE' 212+LY' THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    DDATE:=TRAD-181-LY;
    MDATE:=7;
  'END'
  'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD' LE' 243+LY' THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    DDATE:=TRAD-212-LY;
    MDATE:=8;
  'END'
  'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD' LE' 273+LY' THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    DDATE:=TRAD-243-LY;
```

```
      MDATE:=9;
      END'
      ELSE'
      'IF' TRAD'LE'304+1Y' THEN'
          'BEGIN'
              DDATE:=TRAD-273-LY;
              MDATE:=10;
          END'
          ELSE'
          'IF' TRAD'LE'334+1Y' THEN'
              'BEGIN'
                  DDATE:=TRAD-304-LY;
                  MDATE:=11;
              END'
              ELSE'
              'BEGIN'
                  DDATE:=TRAD-334-LY;
                  MDATE:=12;
              END'
          END';
      'PROCEDURE' TESTTIME(START,FINISH,M);
      'REAL'           START,FINISH;
      'INTEGER'M;
      'BEGIN'
          'FOR' AB:=1'STEP'2'UNTIL'5'DO'
          'BEGIN'
              'IF' START'LT'OFF[M,AB]'THEN'
              'BEGIN'
                  'IF' FINISH'GT'OFF[M,AB]'THEN'
                  'BEGIN'
                      START:=START;
                      FINISH:=FINISH+(OFF[M,AB+1]-OFF[M,AB])+1;
                  END';
              END';
              'IF' START'GE'OFF[M,AB]'THEN'
```

```
'BEGIN'
  'IF' 'START' 'LE' 'OFF[M,AB+1]' 'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      FINISH:=FINISH+(OFF[M,AB+1]-START)+1;
      START:=OFF[M,AB+1]+1;
    'END';
  'END';
'END';

'PROCEDURE' MONTH2DAY(DATE,MONTH,YEAR);
'INTEGER' DATE,MONTH,YEAR;
'BEGIN'
  'INTEGER' TRAD, IDWN;
  'REAL' RDWN, REM;
  TRAD:='1'; IF 'MONTH'=1 'THEN' 0 'ELSE'
    '1'; IF 'MONTH'=2 'THEN' 31 'ELSE'
    '1'; IF 'MONTH'=3 'THEN' 59 'ELSE'
    '1'; IF 'MONTH'=4 'THEN' 90 'ELSE'
    '1'; IF 'MONTH'=5 'THEN' 120 'ELSE'
    '1'; IF 'MONTH'=6 'THEN' 151 'ELSE'
    '1'; IF 'MONTH'=7 'THEN' 181 'ELSE'
    '1'; IF 'MONTH'=8 'THEN' 212 'ELSE'
    '1'; IF 'MONTH'=9 'THEN' 243 'ELSE'
    '1'; IF 'MONTH'=10 'THEN' 273 'ELSE'
    '1'; IF 'MONTH'=11 'THEN' 304 'ELSE' 334;
  'IF' 'MONTH' 'GE' 13 'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      'IF' 'YEAR/4=ENTIER(YEAR/4)' 'THEN' TRAD:=TRAD+1;
    'END';
  TRAD:=TRAD+DATE;
  RDWN:=(TRAD-(FM(YEAR)-3))/7;
  'IF' 'RDWN*7' < '3' 'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      DWN:=RDWN;
      'GOTO' C1;
```

```
'END';
IDWN:=ENTIER(CRDWN+0.00001);
REM:=ABS(CRDWN-IDWN);
'IF'REM>10.00001'THEN'REM:=(REM*7)-2
'ELSE'
REM:=0;
DWN:=(IDWN+S)+REM;
C1:
'END';
'PROCEDURE' READATE(ANSWER);
'INTEGER' ANSWER;
'BEGIN'
DDATE:=#READ;
MDATE:=#READ;
YDATE:=#READ;
'IF'YDATE=00'THEN'
'BEGIN'
DWN:=0;
'GOTO' SKTP1;
'END';
MONTH2DAY(DDATE,MDATE,YDATE);
'IF'FLAGYEAR<YDATE'THEN'ANSWER:=DWN+MAXDWN
'ELSE'
SKTP1;ANSWER:=DWN;
'END';
'COMMENT'NEXT 13 LINES,PROCEDURE TO EVALUATE DAY + SHIFT,THAT THE JOB IN
*****QUESTION IS DUE TO FINISH,USING THE GIVEN START TIME*****
'PROCEDURE'LSD(PT,STDAY,STSFT,FNDAY,FNSFT);
'REAL'PT;
'INTEGER'STDAY,STSFT,FNDAY,FNSFT;
'BEGIN'
DAYS:=ENTIER(PT);
REMSFT:=PT-DAYS;
REMSFT:=REMSFT/0.25;
FNDAY:=STDAY+DAYS;
```

```
FNSFT:=STSFT+REMSFT;
'IF 'FNSFT'>'4' THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    FNDAY:=FNDAY+1;
    FNSFT:=FNSFT-4;
  'END'
  'ELSE'
    FNSFT:=FNSFT;
  'END';

'COMMENT'NEXT 31 LINES, PROCEDURE TO EVALUATE THE SCORES OF THE VARIOUS
WAYS OF PERMUTATING THE 3 JOBS HAVING THE LOWESTPRIORITY FACTOR
*****AT THE CURRENT MOMENT IN TIME*****;
'PROCEDURE'PERM(A,X,Y,Z);
'INTEGER'A,X,Y,Z;
'REGIN' 'INTEGER' 'ARRAY'SQU[1:4];
'INTEGER'W;
  TEMPDATE:=CUDATE;
  TEMPSHIFT:=CUSSHIFT;
  SCORE[A]:=0;
  SQU[1]:=SEQ[X];
  SQU[2]:=SEQ[Y];
  SQU[3]:=SEQ[Z];
  'FOR'W:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'3'DO'
  'REGIN'
    'IF'NEWORDS[SQU[W],5]'LE'TEMPDATE'THEN'
      'BEGIN'
        LOADATE:=TEMPDATE;
        LOADSHFT:=TEMPSHIFT;
      'END'
    'ELSE'
      'BEGIN'
        LOADATE:=NEWORDS[SQU[W],5];
        LOADSHFT:=1;
      'END';
    'IF'SHIFTWORK[H]=2'THEN'PT:=NEWORDS[SQU[W],6]/2
```

```
'ELSE' PT:=NEWORDS[SQU[W],6];
ISFD(PT,LOADATE,LOADSHFT,DATEFIN,SFTFIN);
TESTIME(LOADATE,DATEFIN,H);
'IF'SFTFIN=1'THEN'ADJUST:=0'ELSE'ADJUST:=1;
ALATE:=NEWORDS[SQU[W],4]-<DATEFIN+ADJUST>;
'IF'ALATE<0'THEN'ALATE:=0
'ELSE'
ALATE:=-ALATE/NEWORDS[SQU[W],2];
TEMPDATE:=DATEFIN;
TEMPSHIFT:=SFTFIN;
SCORE[A]:=SCORE[A]+ALATE;
'END';

'END';
STAGE:=1;
CRITICAL:=-4;
WU:=0;
FM[71]:=4;
FM[72]:=3;
FM[73]:=1;
FM[74]:=7;
FM[75]:=6;
FM[76]:=5;
FM[77]:=3;
FM[78]:=2;
FM[79]:=1;
FM[80]:=7;
MAXDWN:=260;
FLAGYEAR:=READ;
'IF'FM[FLAGYEAR]=1'THEN'MAXDWN:=265;
'IF'FLAGYEAR/4=ENTIER(FLAGYEAR/4)'THEN'
'BEGIN'
    'IF'FM[FLAGYEAR]=2'THEN'MAXDWN:=265;
'END';
'FOR'H:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'WW'DO'
'BEGIN'
```

```
PRINT(H,5,0);
    NEWLINE(2);
'FOR'D:=1'STEP'2'UNTIL'5'DO'
    'BEGIN'
        OFFTH,D]:=READ;
        OUTDATE(OFFH,D));
        SPACE(4);
        OFFH,D+1]:=READ;
        OUTDATE(OFFH,D+1));
        NEWLINE(1);
    'END';
    NEWLINE(5);
'END';
PAPERTHROW;
'COMMENT' READ IN ISFD,S OF DIES , ( MAY BE EPSD OF FORGE.),*****;
TT:=READ;
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'TT'DO'
    'BEGIN'
        HOLDATA[S,1]:=READ;
        HOLDATA[S,2]:=READ;
        HOLDATA[S,3]:=READ;
    'END';
'COMMENT'NEXT 20 LINES,READS+OUTPUTS EXISTING HAMFILES,LINES 20 TO 35,
    CORRECTS EXISTING HAMFILE RECORDS TO ALLOW FOR DOUBLE SHIFT
    WORKING ON CERTAIN HAMMERS,CHANGES PROD,TIMES AND STARTSHIFT/
*****FINISHSHIFT TIMES TO UN-CONVENTIONAL FORM*****;
'FOR'H:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'WW'DO'
    'BEGIN'
        SHIFTWORK[H]:=READ;
        NOH]:=READ;
        ERDH]:=READ;
        NEWLINE(6);
        WritteText('((HAMMER(''C'')''))');
        PRINT(H,2,0);
        WritteText('(((''2C'')'')(''S''))JOB.%%QTY%REQ%BALANCE%%EPSD(''7S'')'')DD(''7S
```

```
'1'LSSD('8S')'LSFD('8S')'PTI('7S')'PRI.'('7S')'HAMMER%CHOICES'('C')'
'('93S')'AZXXXXBXXXXCXXXXZ('C')'');
'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NO[H]'DO'
'BEGIN'
    NEWLINE(1);
    PRINT(N,2,0);
    'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'16'DO'
        HAMFILE[H,N,D]:=READ;
    'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'3'DO'
        PRINT(HAMFILE[H,N,D],5,0);
    'FOR'D:=4,5'DO'
        BEGIN
            INT:=HAMFILE[H,N,D];
            OUTDATE(INT);
            SPACE(2);
        END';
    'FOR'D:=6,8'DO'
        BEGIN
            INT:=HAMFILE[H,N,D];
            OUTDATE(INT);
            PRINT(HAMFILE[H,N,D+1],1,0);
        END';
    PRINT(HAMFILE[H,N,10],2,1);
    'FOR'D:=11,12'DO'
        PRINT(HAMFILE[H,N,D],5,0);
    'FOR'D:=13,14,15'DO'
        PRINT(HAMFILE[H,N,D],3,0);
        'IF'SHIFTWORK[H]=1'THEN'
        BEGIN
            'IF'HAMFILE[H,N,7]=2'THEN'HAMFILE[H,N,7]:=3'ELSE'
                HAMFILE[H,N,7]:=HAMFILE[H,N,7];
            'IF'HAMFILE[H,N,9]=2'THEN'HAMFILE[H,N,9]:=3'ELSE'
                HAMFILE[H,N,9]:=HAMFILE[H,N,9];
        END';
    'ELSE'
```

```
DUMMY:=DUMMY;
'END';
'END';
PAPERTHROW:
    RESETEPSD:=READ;
    DCUDATE:=READ;
    MCUDATE:=READ;
    YCUDATE:=READ;
    MONTH2DAY(DCUDATE,MCUDATE,YCUDATE);
    CUDATE:=DWN;
    'IF'FLAGYEAR'IT'YCUDATE'THEN'CUDATE:=CUDATE+MAXDWN;
    'IF'CUDATE'GE'391'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            CUDATE:=CUDATE-MAXDWN;
    'FOR'H:#1'STEP'1'UNTIL'WW'DO'
        'FOR'N:#1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NO[H]'DO'
            'FOR'D:#4,5,6,8,16'DO'
                'BEGIN'
                    HAMFILE[H,N,D]:=HAMFILE[H,N,D]-MAXDWN;
                    'IF'HAMFILE[H,N,D]'LE'0'THEN'HAMFILE[H,N,D]:=0;
                'END';
    'FOR'H:#1'STEP'1'UNTIL'WW'DO'
        'BEGIN'
            ERD[H]:=ERD[H]-MAXDWN;
            'IF'ERD[H]'LE'0'THEN'ERD[H]:=0;
            'FOR'D:#1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
                'BEGIN'
                    OFF[H,D]:=OFF[H,D]-MAXDWN;
                    'IF'OFF[H,D]'LE'0'THEN'OFF[H,D]:=0;
                'END';
        'END';
    'FOR'S:#1'STEP'1'UNTIL'IT'DO'
        'BEGIN'
            HOLDATA[S,2]:=HOLDATA[S,2]-MAXDWN;
            'IF'HOLDATA[S,2]'LE'0'THEN'HOLDATA[S,2]:=0;
```

```
'END';
FLAGYEAR:=FLAGYEAR+1;
MAXDWN:=260;
'IF'FM[FLAGYEAR]=1'THEN'MAXDWN:=265;
'IF'FLAGYEAR/4=ENTIER(FLAGYEAR/4)'THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    'IF'FM[FLAGYEAR]=2'THEN'MAXDWN:=265;
  'END';
  'END';
```

'COMMENT' BEGINNING OF MODIFIED PROD. CONT. BLOCK. *****;

'COMMENT' NEXT 4 LINES READS IN TODAYS PRODUCTION DATA.*****;

NUMTODAY:=READ;

'IF'NUMTODAY=0'THEN'GOTO STOP;

WRITETEXT(' (''XXXXXXDATE%%') ')';

OUTDATE(CUDATE);

NEWLINE(3);

'FOR'A:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NUMTODAY'DO'

'BEGIN'

WORK[A,1]:=READ;

WORK[A,2]:=READ;

'IF'WORK[A,1]=0000'THEN'READATE(WORK[A,3])

'ELSE'

WORK[A,3]:=READ;

'IF'NEXTCH=CODEC(' ('F') ') 'THEN'WORK[A,4]:=1'ELSE'WORK[A,4]:=0;

'END';

H:=0;

'COMMENT'***** BEGINS TO SIMULATE TODAYS WORK DONE.*****;

CY:= H:=H+1;

CZ:= FOUNDJOB:=0;

'COMMENT'***** NEXT 9 LINES CHECKS TO SEE IF ANY OF THE JOBS PRODUCED
TODAY HAVE USED THE UNIT UNDER CONSIDERATION, IF SO, GOTO M, ELSE.

```
CHECK NEXT JOB ON WORK DONE TODAY INPUT FILE.*****  
'FOR'AT:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NUMTODAY'DO'  
    'BEGIN'  
        'IF'WORK[A,2]=H'THEN'  
            'BEGIN'  
                FOUNDJOB:=1;  
                'GOTO'M;  
            'END'  
        'ELSE''GOTO'DUM1;  
DUM1 : 'END';  
    'IF'FOUNDJOB=0'THEN''GOTO'DUM5'ELSE''GOTO'M;  
DUM5: 'IF'H<WH'THEN''GOTO'CY  
    'ELSE''GOTO'STOP;  
'COMMENT'***** IF NEXT JOB NAME HELD ON THIS HAMFILE DOES NOT AGREE  
WITH THE JOB NAME INPUT AS HAVING USED THIS UNIT TODAY, THEN, IF  
JOB NAME INPUT AS HAVING USED THIS UNIT TODAY = 0000, (I.E. THE  
UNIT HAS BROKEN DOWN), THEN GOTO HB , ELSE, (I.E. ANOTHER JOB HAS  
BEEN FORCED INTO THE POLE POSITION ON THIS UNIT ), GOTO CB .  
    IF THE TWO JOB NAMES DO AGREE, THEN CARRY ON NORMALLY(GOTO W*);  
M: 'IF'WORK[A,31]=-9'THEN''GOTO'DELETE;  
    'IF'WORK[A,11]#HAMFILE[H,1,1]'THEN''GOTO'DUM6  
    'ELSE''GOTO'CW;  
DUM6: 'IF'WORK[A,11]=0'THEN''GOTO'HB  
    'ELSE''GOTO'CB;  
CW:  
    ERD[H]:=0;  
'COMMENT'***** DEDUCT TODAYS PRODUCTION FROM THE BALANCE REQUIRED. :  
HAMFILE[H,1,31]:=HAMFILE[H,1,3]-WORK[A,3];  
    'IF'HAMFILE[H,1,3]>0'THEN'  
        'BEGIN'  
            'IF'WORK[A,4]#1'THEN'  
                'BEGIN'  
                    WRITETEXT('((SS))JOBNO.%%%)');  
PRINT(HAMFILE[H,1,11,4,0]);  
                    WRITETEXT('((BALANCE%REMAINING%=%%%)');
```

```
PRINT(HAMFILE[H,1,31,5,0];
NEWLINE(3);
'IF'CUDATE'LT'HAMFILE[H,1,6]'THEN'
'BEGIN'
HAMFILE[H,1,6]:=CUDATE;
HAMFILE[H,1,8]:=HAMFILE[H,1,8]-1;
'END';
'IF'HAMFILE[H,1,9]=1'THEN'TRYDATE:=HAMFILE[H,1,8]-1
'ELSE'
TRYDATE:=HAMFILE[H,1,8];
'IF'TRYDATE'LE'CUDATE'THEN'HAMFILE[H,1,8]:=HAMFILE[H,1,8]+1;
'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'3'DO'
WORK[A,D]:=999;
GOTO'C7';
'END';
'END';
TIMEDIFF:=HAMFILE[H,1,5]-CUDATE-1;
WRITETEXT('((('SS'))JOB%NO,%%%)');
PRINT(HAMFILE[H,1,11,4,0]);
WRITETEXT('((('SS'))COMPLETED,%ON%HAMMER%NO,%%%)');
PRINT(H,2,0);
WRITETEXT('((PUNCTUALITY%%))');
PRINT(TIMEDIFF,3,0);
NEWLINE(3);
'COMMENT'***** DELETE THIS 'WORK-DONE-TODAY' RECORD FROM THE FILE,
WORK[A,D]**;
Q: 'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'3'DO'
WORK[A,D]:=999;
'COMMENT'***** DELETE THIS COMPLETED JOB FROM THE RESPECTIVE HAMFILE,
AND SHIFT ALL THE FOLLOWING JOBS ON THIS FILE,ONE POSITION FORWARD
;
'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NO[H]-1'DO'
'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'16'DO'
HAMFILE[H,N,D]:=HAMFILE[H,N+1,D];
NO[H]:=NO[H]-1;
```

```

'GOTO'CZ:
'COMMENT' FOLLOWING BLOCK DELETES ALL RECORD OF A JOB , AS REQUESTED
    BY USER . **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** * **** *;
DELETE:  WRITETEXT('((('('SS')'JOB%NO.%%%'))');
PRINT(WORK[A,1],4,0);
WRITETEXT('((('('SS')'ON%HAMMER%NO,'))');
PRINT(H,2,0);
WRITETEXT('((REMOVED%FROM%FURTHER%CONSIDERATION(JOB%CANCELLED
,MATE,XUNAVATLARLE%E,T.C.))');
NEWLINE(3);
FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NO[H]'DO'
    'IF'HAMFILE[H,N,1]=WORK[A,1]'THEN'
        NXN:=N;
    FOR'N:=NXN'STEP'1'UNTIL'NO[H]-1'DO'
        'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'16'DO'
            HAMFILE[H,N,D]:=HAMFILE[H,N+1,D];
        NO[H]:=NO[H]-1;
    FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'3'DO'
        WORK[A,D]:=-999;
    'GOTO'CZ;
'COMMENT***** CONSIDER THE CASE WHERE A JOB HAS BEEN FORCED ONTO THIS
    HAMFILE IN POLE POSITION***** **** * **** *;
CB:
    ERD[H]:=0;
'COMMENT***** IF THE DISPLACED JOB HAS NOT BEEN COMPLETED, SET ITS
    "START" DATE = TODAY, SHIFT#1** **** * **** *;
    'IF'HAMFILE[H,1,3]<HAMFILE[H,1,2]'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            DAYS:=HAMFILE[H,1,8]-CUDATE;
            SFTS:=(HAMFILE[H,1,9]-1)*0.25;
            HAMFILE[H,1,10]:=DAYS+SFTS;
            HAMFILE[H,1,3]:=HAMFILE[H,1,2];
        'END';
    'ELSE''GOTO'DUM3;
DUM3:  WRITETEXT('((('('SS')'JOB%NO.%%%'))');

```

```

PRINT(HAMFILE[H,1,11,4,0];
WRITETEXT('((15S))ONZHAMMER%NO.'))';
PRINT(H,2,0);
WRITETEXT('((1S))NOT%STARTED/CONTINUED%AS%PER%SCHEDULE,')');
WRITETEXT('((%REPLACED%BY%JOB%NO.%X%)');
PRINT(WORK[A,11,4,0];
NEWLINE(3);
'COMMENT***** NEXT 7 LINES IDENTIFIES ORIGIN OF 'FORCED' JOB.*****;
'FOR'X:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'WW'DO'
  'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NO[X]'DO'
    'BEGIN'
      'IF'HAMFILE[X,N,1]=WORK[A,1]'THEN''GOTO'OUT
      'ELSE'
        'GOTO'DUM4';
DUM4:   'END';
OUT:  'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'16'DO'
  TEMPFILE[H,D]:=HAMFILE[X,N,D];
  HALT:=N;
'COMMENT***** REMOVE THIS JOB FROM ITS ORIGINAL HAMFILE (TEMPORARILY
  STORED IN TEMPFILE) AND BRING LATER JOBS ONE POSITION FORWARD TO
  FILL THE RESULTING GAP*****                                     *****;
'FOR'N:=HALT'STEP'1'UNTIL'NO[X]-1'DO'
  'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'16'DO'
    HAMFILE[X,N,D]:=HAMFILE[X,N+1,D];
    NO[X]:=NO[X]-1;
'COMMENT***** PUSH ALL JOBS ON THE HAMFILE UNDER CONSIDERATION ONE
  POSITION BACK AND PLACE THE 'FORCED' JOB IN THE RESULTANT EMPTY,
  POSITION ONE, POSITION.*****                                     *****;
'FOR'N:=NO[H]+1'STEP'-1'UNTIL'2'DO'
  'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'16'DO'
    HAMFILE[H,N,D]:=HAMFILE[H,N-1,D];
'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'16'DO'
  HAMFILE[H,1,D]:=TEMPFILE[H,D];
  NO[H]:=NO[H]+1;
'COMMENT***** SET START DATE OF THE 'FORCED' JOB = TODAY,SHIFT = 1,

```

NEXT 5 LINES, EVALUATES THE CORRESPONDING FINISH TIME OF THIS
FORCED JOR.*****;
HAMFILE[H,1,6]:=CUDATE;
HAMFILE[H,1,7]:=1;
 ' IF 'SHIFTWORKH]=2 THEN PT:=HAMFILE[H,1,10]/2
 ' ELSE'
 PT:=HAMFILE[H,1,10];
 LSFD(PT,HAMFILE[H,1,6],HAMFILE[H,1,7],DAYFN,SFTFN);
HAMFILE[H,1,8]:=DAYFN; HAMFILE[H,1,9]:=SFTFN;
 TESTIME(HAMFILE[H,1,6],HAMFILE[H,1,8],H);
 ' GOTO' CW;
* COMMENT ***** CONSIDER THE CASE OF A UNIT BREAK-DOWN BEING REPORTED,
 OR A MORE UPTO DATE ESTIMATE OF THE E.R.D. FOR A BROKE-DOWN UNIT;
HB: WRITETEXT('((('((27\$))'HAMMER%NO.%%%'))');
PRINT(H,2,0);
WRITETEXT('((('((5\$))'FAILED|||%%E.R.D.%IS%%'))');
OUTDATE(WORKTA,31);
NEWLINE(3);
 MARKDATE:=ERDE[H];
 ERD[H]:=WORK[A,3];
 ' IF 'HAMFILE[H,1,3]<HAMFILE[H,1,2]' THEN'
 ' BEGIN'
 ' IF 'MARKDATE=0' THEN'
 ' BEGIN'
 HAMFILE[H,1,8]:=HAMFILE[H,1,8]+(ERD[H]-CUDATE);
 ' END';
 ' ELSE'
 ' BEGIN'
 ' IF 'ERD[H]=0' THEN 'MARKDATE':=0;
 HAMFILE[H,1,8]:=HAMFILE[H,1,8]+(ERD[H]-MARKDATE);
 ' END';
 ' END';
 ' GOTO' CY;
STOP:

' COMMENT' END OF MODIFIED PROD. CONT. BLOCK. *****

```
WRITETEXT('(*%*****DATE***)');
OUTDATE(CUDATE);
NEWLINE(3);
CUSHIFT:=0;
CUDATE:=CUDATE+1;
DATECU:=CUDATE;
' IF' RESETEPSD=1' THEN'
' BEGIN'
  ' FOR'H:=1' STEP'1' UNTIL'WW' DO'
    ' FOR'N:=1' STEP'1' UNTIL'NO[H]' DO'
      ' BEGIN'
        ' IF' CUDATE' GE' HAMFILE[H,N,16]' THEN'
          HAMFILE[H,N,4]:=CUDATE
        ' ELSE'
          HAMFILE[H,N,4]:=HAMFILE[H,N,16];
      ' END';
    ' END';
  ' ELSE'
    ' BEGIN'
      ' FOR'H:=1' STEP'1' UNTIL'WW' DO'
        ' FOR'N.=1' STEP'1' UNTIL'NO[H]' DO'
          ' BEGIN'
            ' FOR'S:=1' STEP'1' UNTIL'TT' DO'
              ' IF' HAMFILE[H,N,1] = HOLDATA[S,1]' THEN'
                ' BEGIN'
                  ' IF' HAMFILE[H,N,16] < HOLDATA[S,2]' THEN'
                    HAMFILE[H,N,4]:=HOLDATA[S,2]
                  ' ELSE'
                    HAMFILE[H,N,4]:=HAMFILE[H,N,16];
                ' GOTO' SKIPB;
              ' END';
            ' END';
          ' END';
        ' END';
      ' END';
    ' ELSE'
      ' BEGIN'
        ' IF' HAMFILE[H,N,16] < HOLDATA[S,2]' THEN'
          HAMFILE[H,N,4]:=HOLDATA[S,2]
        ' ELSE'
          HAMFILE[H,N,4]:=HAMFILE[H,N,16];
        ' GOTO' SKIPB;
      ' END';
    ' END';
  ' END';
' END';
```

```
SKIPB:           'END';
                'END';
NOORDS:=READ;
NEWLINE(5);
'IF' NOORDSH0 'THEN'
    WRITETEXT('((('10$))'JOB%NAME'('4$')'PRI.'('1$'))
    QTY%REQ.'('8$')'DD'('11$')'EPSD'('10$')'PT'('9$')'HAMMER%CHOICES
    '('C')' 'C('8$')'A'('7$')'R'('7$')'C1('7$')'Z'('C')'))';
'COMMENT' NEXT 39 LINES, READS+OUTPUTS NEWORDERS, ADDS JOBS ALREADY HELD ON
    HAMFILES (EXCEPT THOSE ALREADY IN PRODUCTION) TO THE NEWORDERS,
    FORMS A COMBINED 'NEWORDS' FILE, LINES 10 TO 14, CHANGE PROD,
    TIME F.T.C. TO UN-CONVENTIONAL FORM (AS BEFORE) FOR DOUBLE SHIFT
*****WORKING*****;
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NOORDS'DO'
    'BEGIN'
        NEWLINE(1);
        PRINT(S,2,0);
        SPACE(5);
        'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'3'DO'
            'BEGIN'
                NEWORDS[S,D]:=READ;
                PRINT(NEWORDS[S,D],5,0);
            'END';
            SPACE(6);
            READATE(INT);
            OUTDATE(INT);
            NEWORDS[S,41]:=INT;
            SPACE(6);
            READATE(INT);
            OUTDATE(INT);
            NEWORDS[S,51]:=INT;
            NEWORDS[S,61]:=READ;
            PRINT(NEWORDS[S,61],8,1);
        'FOR'D:=7'STEP'1'UNTIL'10'DO'
            'BEGIN'
```

```
    NEWORDS[S,D]:=READ;
    'COMMENT' FOLLOWING CARD ONLY REQ INORDER TO SAVE REPUNCHING CARDS ****;
    'IF'D>7'THEN'NEWORDS[S,D]:=0;
                PRINT(NEWORDS[S,D],5,0);
    'END';
    NEWORDS[S,11]:=NEWORDS[S,5];
    'END';
S:=NOORDS;
'FOR'H:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'MW'DO'
'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NO[H]'DO'
'BEGIN'
    'IF'N=1'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            'IF'HAMFILE[H,N,2]#HAMFILE[H,N,3]'THEN'
                'BEGIN'
                    NN[H]:=1;
                    'GOTO'AA;
                'END';
            'ELSE'
                NN[H]:=0;
        'END';
    'ELSE'
        S:=S;
        S:=S+1;
    NEWORDS[S,11]:=HAMFILE[H,N,1];
    NEWORDS[S,21]:=HAMFILE[H,N,11];
    NEWORDS[S,31]:=HAMFILE[H,N,21];
    NEWORDS[S,41]:=HAMFILE[H,N,51];
    NEWORDS[S,51]:=HAMFILE[H,N,41];
    NEWORDS[S,61]:=HAMFILE[H,N,10];
    NEWORDS[S,71]:=HAMFILE[H,N,12];
    NEWORDS[S,81]:=HAMFILE[H,N,13];
    NEWORDS[S,91]:=HAMFILE[H,N,14];
    NEWORDS[S,101]:=HAMFILE[H,N,15];
    NEWORDS[S,111]:=HAMFILE[H,N,16];
```

```
        'FOR ID:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL 16 DO'
        HAMFILE[H,N,D]:=0;
AA:    'END';
        NEWORDS[0,4]:=900;
        NEWORDS[0,5]:=0;
        NEWORDS[0,6]:=0;
        'FOR HH:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL NW DO'
        HAMFILE[H,0,81]:=0;
        T:=S;
        TT:=S;
        'COMMENT'NEXT 9 LINES, UPDATES ONE QUARTER SHIFT/DAY,RESETS HAMMER UNDER
        *****CONSIDERATION TO ZERO*****
BB:    CUSHIFT:=CUSHIFT+1;
        'IF CUSHIFT=5 THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            CUSHIFT:=1;
            CUDATE:=CUDATE+1;
        'END'
        'ELSE'
            CUDATE:=CUDATE;
        H:=0;
        'COMMENT'NEXT 18 LINES, SELECTS HAMMER FOR CONSIDERATION,CHECKS TO SEE
        IF THIS HAMMER HAS RETURNED(AND IS NOT BROKEN DOWN),IF SO,
        GOTO 'DD1' OR IF NOT,GOTO 'HH1'(I.E,CONSIDER NEXT HAMMER,OR,
        *****IF H=WW,UPDATE TIME BY ONE QUARTER SHIFT/DAY*****;
CC:    H:=H+1;
        TRYDATE:=CUDATE;
        TESTIME(TRYDATE,TRYDATE,H);
        'IF TRYDATE=CUDATE THEN' GOTO 'HH';
        'IF HAMFILE[H,NN[H],R]=CUDATE LE=1 THEN' GOTO 'X1
        'ELSE'
        'IF HAMFILE[H,NN[H],81]=CUDATE=0 THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            'IF CUSHIFT GE HAMFILE[H,NN[H],91] THEN' GOTO 'X1
            'ELSE'
```

```
'GOTO'HH:  
    'END'  
    'ELSE'  
    'GOTO'HH:  
X1:    'BEGIN'  
        'IF'ERD[H] 'LE'CUDATE'THEN''GOTO'DD'ELSE'  
        'GOTO'HH:  
    'END'  
HH:    'IF'H'GETWM'THEN''GOTO'BB  
    'ELSE'  
    'GOTO'CC:  
'COMMENT'NEXT 17 LINES, HAVING FOUND A HAMMER THAT HAS RETURNED, EVALUATE  
    DYNAMIC PRIORITY FACTORS FOR EVERY REMAINING JOB REQUIRING THIS  
*****HAMMER*****  
DD:    FIND:=0:  
NAME6:    'BEGIN' 'REAL' 'ARRAY' DYNAPR1[1,100];  
    'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'TT'DO'  
    'BEGIN'  
        'IF'NEWORDS[S,7]=H'THEN''GOTO'PP  
        'ELSE'  
        'IF'NEWORDS[S,8]=H'THEN'  
            'BEGIN'  
                TEMP:=NEWORDS[S,7];  
                NEWORDS[S,7]:=NEWORDS[S,8];  
                NEWORDS[S,8]:=TEMP;  
                'GOTO'PP;  
            'END'  
        'ELSE'  
        'IF'NEWORDS[S,9]=H'THEN'  
            'BEGIN'  
                TEMP:=NEWORDS[S,7];  
                NEWORDS[S,7]:=NEWORDS[S,9];  
                NEWORDS[S,9]:=TEMP;  
                'GOTO'PP;  
            'END'
```

```
'ELSE'
'IF' STAGE#1 'THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    'IF' NEWORDS[S,10]=H 'THEN' 'GOTO' PP
    'ELSE'
      'BEGIN'
        DYNAPRI[S]:=9999;
        'GOTO' EE;
      'END'
    'END'
    'ELSE'
      'BEGIN'
        DYNAPRI[S]:=9999;
        'GOTO' EE;
      'END'
  'END'

PP:   FIND:=FIND+1;
  'IF' SHIFTWORK[H]=2 'THEN' PT:=NEWORDS[S,6]/2
  'ELSE'
    PT:=NEWORDS[S,6];
  LSFD(PT,CUPDATE,CUSHIFT,FNDAY,FNSFT);
  TESTIME(CUPDATE,FNDAY,H);
  'IF' FNSFT=1 'THEN' ADJUST:=0 'ELSE' ADJUST:=1;
  DYNAPRI[S]:=NEWORDS[S,4]-1-(FNDAY+ADJUST);
  'IF' DYNAPRI[S]>=0 'THEN' DYNAPRI[S]:=DYNAPRI[S]
                           *NEWORDS[S,2]
  'ELSE'
    DYNAPRI[S]:=DYNAPRI[S]/NEWORDS[S,2];
    SS:=S;

EE:   'END';
'COMMENT' IF NO JOBS REQUIRE THE AVAILABLE HAMMER THEN GOTO HH, (CONSIDER
*****NEXT HAMMER) ****
'COMMENT' IF ONLY ONE REMAINING JOB REQUIRES THIS HAMMER, SET START TIME
*****AND LOAD THIS JOB ONTO APPROPRIATE HAMFILE(GOTO II) ****
  'IF' FIND=0 'THEN' 'GOTO' XX
  'ELSE'
```

```
'IF'FIND=1'THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    NN[H]:=NN[H]+1;
    NORH]:=NN[H];
    'IF'NEWORDS[SS,5]>LE'CUPDATE 'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      DATEON:=CUPDATE;
      SHIFTON:=CUSSHIFT;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
    'BEGIN'
      DATEON:=NEWORDS[SS,5];
      SHIFTON:=1;
    'END';
    'GOTO'XX;
  'END'
'ELSE'
'COMMENT'NEXT 24 LINES OF REMAINING JOBS REQUIRING THIS HAMMER,CHOOSE
*****THE 3 MOST CRITICAL (LOWES PRIORIT FACTOR)*****
CNT:=0;
SEQ[1]:=SEQ[2]:=SEQ[3]:=SEQ[4]:=0;
FF: CNT:=CNT+1;
MINPRI:=999;
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'TT'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    'IF'S=SEQ[1]'THEN''GOTO'GG'ELSE'
    'IF'S=SEQ[2]'THEN''GOTO'GG'ELSE'
    'IF'S=SEQ[3]'THEN''GOTO'GG'ELSE'
    'IF'S=SEQ[4]'THEN''GOTO'GG'ELSE'
    'IF'DYNAPRI[S]<MINPRI'THEN'
      'BEGIN'
        MINPRI:=DYNAPRI[S];
        SEQ[CONT]:=S;
      'END'
    'ELSE'
```

```
      MTNPRT:=MINPRT;
G6:   'END';
      'IF'CNT<3'THEN'
      'BEGIN'
          'IF'CNT<FIND'THEN' GOTO'FF
          'ELSE'
              CNT:=CNT;
      'END';
      'ELSE'
          CNT:=CNT;
XX:
      'END';
      'IF'FIND=0'THEN'
      'BEGIN'
          'IF'STAGE#1'THEN' GOTO'NAMES
          'ELSE'
              GOTO'HH
      'END';
      'ELSE'
          'IF'FIND=1'THEN' GOTO'FI
      'ELSE'
          'COMMENT'NEXT 6 LINES,SCHEDULE THE 3(OR 2) MOST CRITICAL JOBS IN ALL
          *****POSSIBLE PERMUTATIONS,EVALUATE THE PENALTY SCORE FOR EACH PERM;
          PERM(1,1,2,3);
          PERM(2,1,3,2);
          PERM(3,2,1,3);
          PERM(4,2,3,1);
          PERM(5,3,1,2);
          PERM(6,3,2,1);
      'COMMENT'NEXT 19 LINES, FIND THE ARRANGEMENT GIVING THE LOWES PENALTY
      *****SCORE,NOTE THE FIRST JOB AT THE HEAD OF THIS ARRANGEMENT(SS)**;
      'IF'FIND>3'THEN' LIMIT:=6'ELSE'LIMIT:=4;
      BESTJOB:=0;
      MINSCR:=999;
      'FOR'A:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'LIMIT'DO'
```

```
'BEGIN'
  'IF' 'SCORE[A]<MINSCR'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      MINSCR:=SCORE[A];
      BESTJOB:=A;
    'END'
  'ELSE'
    MINSCR:=MINSCR;
  'END';
  'IF' 'BESTJOB=1'THEN'X:=1'ELSE'
  'IF' 'BESTJOB=2'THEN'X:=1'ELSE'
  'IF' 'BESTJOB=3'THEN'X:=2'ELSE'
  'IF' 'BESTJOB=4'THEN'X:=2'ELSE'
  X:=3;
  SS:=SEQ[IX];
  'COMMENT' 'NEXT 8 LINES, TENTATIVELY LOAD THE SELECTED JOB, EVALUATE THE
          START DATE FOR THIS JOB, IS THERE ANY FLOAT BETWEEN NOW AND
          START DATE?? IF NO, GOTO II (FIRM LOAD), IF YES, FIND A SUITABLE
          'INSERT' JOB, IF ANY, (LINES 9 TO 43). IF A SUITABLE JOB FOUND,
  *****LOAD THIS INSERT JOB (SS=S)*****';
  NN[H]:=NN[H]+1;
  NO[H]:=NN[H];
  'IF' 'NEWORDS<SS,51' 'LF' 'CUPDATE' 'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      DATEON:=CUPDATE;
      SHIFTON:=CUSSHIFT;
      'GOTO' 'II';
    'END'
  'ELSE'
    'BEGIN'
      DATEON:=NEWORDS<SS,51;
      SHIFTON:=1;
    'END';
    'FOR' 'S:=1'STEP'1' UNTIL 'TT'DO'
      'BEGIN'
```

```
'IF'NEWORDS[S,7]=H'THEN' 'GOTO' QQ
'ELSE'
'IF'NEWORDS[S,8]=H'THEN'
'BEGIN'
    TEMP:=NEWORDS[S,7];
    NEWORDS[S,7]:=NEWORDS[S,8];
    NEWORDS[S,8]:=TEMP;
    'GOTO' QQ;
'END'
'ELSE'
'IF'NEWORDS[S,9]=H'THEN'
'BEGIN'
    TEMP:=NEWORDS[S,7];
    NEWORDS[S,7]:=NEWORDS[S,9];
    NEWORDS[S,9]:=TEMP;
    'GOTO' QQ;
'END'
'ELSE'
'GOTO' RRR;
QQ:
'BEGIN'
    'IF'NEWORDS[S,5]'LE'CUDATE'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            INSDATE:=CUDATE;
            INSHIFT:=CUSSHIFT;
        'END'
    'ELSE'
        'BEGIN'
            INSDATE:=NEWORDS[S,5];
            INSHIFT:=1;
        'END';
    'IF'SHIFTWORK[H]=2'THEN'PT:=NEWORDS[S,6]/2
    'ELSE'
    PT:=NEWORDS[S,6];
    LSFD(PT,INSDATE,INSHIFT,FNDATE,FNSFT);
    TESTIME(INSDATE,FNDATE,H);
```

```
'IF'FNDATF<LT'DATEON'THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    DATEON:=INSDATE;
    SHIFTON:=INSHIFT;
    SS:=S;
    'GOTO' II;
  'END'
'ELSE'
'IF'FNDATF=EQ'DATEON'THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    'IF'FNSFT'LE'SHIFTON'THEN'
      'BEGIN'
        DATEON:=INSDATE;
        SHIFTON:=INSHIFT;
        SS:=S ;
        'GOTO' II;
      'END'
    'ELSE'
      SS:=SS;
    'END'
  'ELSE'
    SS:=SS;
  'END';
RR:      'END';
II:
'COMMENT'NEXT 14 LINES, LOAD SELECTED (SS) JOB ON APPROPRIATE HAMFILE,
*****DELETE THIS JOB FROM FURTHER CONSIDERATION*****;
'IF'STAGE#1'THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    H:=HAM;
    HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],1]:=NEWORDS[SS,1];
    HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],2]:=NEWORDS[SS,3];
    HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],3]:=NEWORDS[SS,3];
    HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],4]:=NEWORDS[SS,5];
    HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],5]:=NEWORDS[SS,4];
```

```
'IF'SHIFTWORK[H]=2'THEN'PT:=NEWORDS[SS,6]/2
'ELSE'
PT:=NEWORDS[SS,6];
LSFD(PT,DATEON,SHIFTON,FNDAY,FNSFT);
TESTIME(DATEON,FNDAY,H);
HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],6]:=DATEON;
HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],7]:=SHIFTON;
HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],8]:=FNDAY;
HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],9]:=FNSFT;
HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],10]:=NEWORDS[SS,6];
HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],11]:=NEWORDS[SS,2];
HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],12]:=NEWORDS[SS,7];
HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],13]:=NEWORDS[SS,8];
HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],14]:=NEWORDS[SS,9];
HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],15]:=NEWORDS[SS,10];
HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],16]:=NEWORDS[SS,11];
TCHOICE[H,NN[H]]:=NEWORDS[SS,12];
NEWORDS[SS,7]:=0;
NEWORDS[SS,8]:=0;
NEWORDS[SS,9]:=0;
NEWORDS[SS,10]:=0;
T:=T-1;
'IF'T>0'THEN'GOTO'BBB
'ELSE'
'GOTO'NAME5;
END'
'ELSE'
HAMFILE[H,NN[H],1]:=NEWORDS[SS,1];
HAMFILE[H,NN[H],2]:=NEWORDS[SS,3];
HAMFILE[H,NN[H],3]:=NEWORDS[SS,3];
HAMFILE[H,NN[H],4]:=NEWORDS[SS,5];
HAMFILE[H,NN[H],5]:=NEWORDS[SS,4];
'IF'SHIFTWORK[H]=2'THEN'PT:=NEWORDS[SS,6]/2
'ELSE'
PT:=NEWORDS[SS,6];
```

```

LSFD(PT,DATEON,SHIFTON,FNDAY,FNSFT);
TESTIME(DATPON,FNDAY,H);
HAMFILEH,NNFH],6]:=DATEON;
HAMFILEH,NNFH],7]:=SHIFTON;
HAMFILEH,NNFH],8]:=FNDAY;
HAMFILEH,NNFH],9]:=FNSFT;
HAMFILEH,NNFH],10]:=NEWORDS[SS,6];
HAMFILEH,NNFH],11]:=NEWORDS[SS,2];
HAMFILEH,NNFH],12]:=NEWORDS[SS,7];
HAMFILEH,NNFH],13]:=NEWORDS[SS,8];
HAMFILEH,NNFH],14]:=NEWORDS[SS,9];
HAMFILEH,NNFH],15]:=NEWORDS[SS,10];
HAMFILEH,NNFH],16]:=NEWORDS[SS,11];
NEWORDS[SS,7]:=0;
NEWORDS[SS,8]:=0;
NEWORDS[SS,9]:=0;
NEWORDS[SS,10]:=0;

T:=T+1;
'COMMENT' GOES BACK TO HH, CONSIDERS NEXT HAMMER (IF THERE ARE STILL JOBS
*****REQUIRING SCHEDULING) ****
'IF 'T>0' THEN' 'GOTO' HH
'ELSE'
PAPERTHROW;
'COMMENT' NEXT 42 LINES, OUTPUTS LATEST HAMFILES, BEFORE PRINTING, RE-CONVER
PROD.TIME, STARTSHIFT/FINISHSHIFT TIMES TO CONVENTIONAL FORM FOR
*****DOUBLE SHIFT HAMMERS (LINES 11 TO 23) ****
'FOR' H:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'WW'DO'
'BEGIN'
NEWLINE(6);
WRITETEXT(''('HAMMER'('C'))'')');
PRINT(H,2,0);
WRITETEXT(''(''('201'')'('7S')'JOB.'%QTY%REQ%BALANCE%%EPSD'('7S')'DD'('7S
')'LSSD'('8S')'LSRF'('8S')'PT'('7S')'PRI.'('7S')'HAMMER%CHOICES'('C')
'('93S')'A%%%%B%%%%C%%%%Z'('C'))'')');
SUMS:=0;

```

```
'FOR IN:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL NO[H] DO'
  'BEGIN'
    'IF SHIFTWORK[H]=1 THEN'
      'BEGIN'
        'IF HAMFILE[H,N,7]=3 THEN HAMFILE[H,N,7]:=2 ELSE'
          HAMFILE[H,N,7]:=HAMFILE[H,N,7];
        'IF HAMFILE[H,N,9]=3 THEN HAMFILE[H,N,9]:=2 ELSE'
          HAMFILE[H,N,9]:=HAMFILE[H,N,9];
      'END'
    'ELSE'
      DUMMY:=DUMMY;
      NEWLINE(1);
      PRINT(N,2,0);
    'FOR ID:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL 3 DO'
      PRINT(HAMFILE[H,N,D1,5,0]);
    'FOR ID:=4,5 DO'
      'BEGIN'
        INT:=HAMFILE[H,N,D1];
        OUTDATE(INT);
        SPACE(2);
      'END';
    'FOR ID:=6,8 DO'
      'BEGIN'
        INT:=HAMFILE[H,N,D1];
        OUTDATE(INT);
        PRINT(HAMFILE[H,N,D+1],1,0);
      'END';
    PRINT(HAMFILE[H,N,10],2,1);
    'FOR ID:=11,12 DO'
      PRINT(HAMFILE[H,N,D1,5,0]);
    'FOR ID:=13,14,15 DO'
      PRINT(HAMFILE[H,N,D1,3,0]);
    'IF HAMFILE[H,N,0]=1 THEN ADJUST:=0 ELSE ADJUST:=1;
    LATE:=(HAMFILE[H,N,53-(HAMFILE[H,N,8]*ADJUST)]/HAMFILE[H,N,11]);
    PRINT(LATE,2,0);
```

```
'IF'LATE>=0'THEN'LATE:=0'ELSE'LATE:=LATE;
SUMS:=LATE+SUMS;
LATES[H,N]:=LATE;
'END';

NEWLINE(1);
WRITETEXT('((1145)-----((0))'))';
SPACE(113);
PRINT(SUMS,3,0);
SUNLATE[H]:=SUMS;
'END';
'COMMENT'***** THIS COMPLETES STAGE 1 , STAGE 2 BEGINS ****;
STAGE:=2;
FOR H:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL WW DO
  FOR N:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL NO[H] DO
    BEGIN
      IF SHIFTWORK[H]=1 THEN
      BEGIN
        LLL:
        IF HAMFILE[H,N,7]=2 THEN HAMFILE[H,N,7]:=3 ELSE
          HAMFILE[H,N,7]:=HAMFILE[H,N,7];
        IF HAMFILE[H,N,9]=2 THEN HAMFILE[H,N,9]:=3 ELSE
          HAMFILE[H,N,9]:=HAMFILE[H,N,9];
        END;
      ELSE
        DUMMY:=DUMMY;
        IF HAMFILE[H,N,13]=0 THEN CHOICE[H,N]:=0
        ELSE
          IF HAMFILE[H,N,14]=0 THEN CHOICE[H,N]:=1
          ELSE
            CHOICE[H,N]:=2;
      END;
    NAME4:LOOP:=0;
    IF STAGE=2 THEN PENALTY:=0.0
    ELSE
      PENALTY:=2.0;
    NAME1:COUNT:=0;
```

```

LOOP:=LOOP+1;
OH:=0;
L1: OH:=OH+1; ON:=0;
L2: ON:=ON+1;
'BEGIN'
H:=OH;
N:=ON;
'IF'CHOICE[H,N]=0'THEN' 'GOTO'NAME2
'ELSE'
ZN:=N;
NZN:=N;
NAME3: 'IF'LATEST[H,NZN]>CRITICAL'THEN'
'BEGIN'
'IF'NZN<NO[H]'THEN'
'BEGIN'
NZN:=NZN+1;
'GOTO'NAME3;
'END'
'ELSE'
'GOTO'NAME2;
'END'
'ELSE'
'COMMENT'*****HAVING FOUND A CRITICAL JOB ON THIS UNIT,PROGRAMME TRIES
TO RESCHEDULE THE JOB IN QUESTION,ZN,ON ITS ALTERNATE CHOI
UNIT*****;
COUNT:= COUNT+1;
'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'16'DO'
TEMPFILE[ZN,D]:=HAMFILE[H,ZN,D];
TEMPCHOICE:=CHOICE[H,ZN];
'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'ZN-1'DO'
'BEGIN'
TCHOICE[H,N]:=CHOICE[H,N];
'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'16'DO'
HOLDFILE[H,N,D]:=HAMFILE[H,N,D];
'END';

```

```
'FOR'N:=ZN'STEP'1'UNTIL'NO[H]-1'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    TCHOICE[H,N]:=CHOICE[H,N+1];
    'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'16'DO'
      HOLDFILE[H,N,D]:=HAMFILE[H,N+1,D];
    'END';
    ZNO[H]:=NO[H]-1;
    'FOR'N:=ZN'STEP'1'UNTIL'ZNO[H]'DO'
      'BEGIN'
        'IF'HOLDFILE[H,N,4]<=HOLDFILE[H,N-1,8]'THEN'
          'BEGIN'
            LOADATE:=HOLDFILE[H,N-1,8];
            LOADSHFT:=HOLDFILE[H,N-1,9];
          'END';
        'ELSE'
          'BEGIN'
            LOADATE:=HOLDFILE[H,N,4];
            LOADSHFT:=1;
          'END';
        'IF'SHIFTWORK[H]=2'THEN'PT:=HOLDFILE[H,N,10]/2
        'ELSE'
          PT:=HOLDFILE[H,N,10];
        LSFD(PT,LOADATE,LOADSHFT,DATEFIN,SFTFIN);
        TESTIME(LOADATE,DATEFIN,H);
        HOLDFILE[H,N,6]:=LOADATE;
        HOLDFILE[H,N,7]:=LOADSHFT;
        HOLDFILE[H,N,8]:=DATEFIN;
        HOLDFILE[H,N,9]:=SFTFIN;
      'END';
      COST:=0;
      'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'ZNO[H]'DO'
        'BEGIN'
          'IF'HOLDFILE[H,N,9]=1'THEN'ADJUST:=0
          'ELSE'
            ADJUST:=1;
```

```
TARDY:=(HOLDFILE[H,N,8]+ADJUST)-HOLDFILE[H,N,5];
'IF'TARDY<=0'THEN'TARDY:=0
'ELSE'
TARDY:=TARDY/HOLDFILE[H,N,11];
COST:=COST+TARDY;
'END';
'IF'CHOICE[H,ZN]=2'THEN'HAM:=TEMPFILE[ZN,14]
'ELSE'
'IF'STAGE=3'THEN'HAM:=TEMPFILE[ZN,15]
'ELSE'
HAM:=TEMPFILE[ZN,13];
CHOICE[H,ZN]:=CHOICE[H,ZN]-1;
TEMPCHOICE:=CHOICE[H,ZN];
CUDATE:=DATECU;
Ht:=HAM;
'IF'HAMFILE[H,1,3]#HAMFILE[H,1,2]'THEN'
'BEGIN'
TCHOICE[HAM,1]:=CHOICE[HAM,1];
'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'16'DO'
'BEGIN'
HOLDFILE[H,1,D]:=HAMFILE[H,1,D];
START:=2;
NN[H]:=1;
'END';
'END'
'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
START:=1;
NN[H]:=0;
'END';
S:=0;
'FOR'N:=START'STEP'1'UNTIL'NOFHJ'DO'
'BEGIN'
S:=S+1;
NEWORDS[S,1]:=HAMFILE[H,N,1];
```

```
    NEWORDS[S,21]:=HAMFILE[H,N,11];
    NEWORDS[S,3]:=HAMFILE[H,N,2];
    NEWORDS[S,4]:=HAMFILE[H,N,5];
    NEWORDS[S,5]:=HAMFILE[H,N,4];
    NEWORDS[S,6]:=HAMFILE[H,N,10];
    NEWORDS[S,7]:=HAMFILE[H,N,12];
    NEWORDS[S,8]:=HAMFILE[H,N,13];
    NEWORDS[S,9]:=HAMFILE[H,N,14];
    NEWORDS[S,10]:=HAMFILE[H,N,15];
    NEWORDS[S,11]:=HAMFILE[H,N,16];
    NEWORDS[S,12]:=CHOICE[HAM,N];
    'END';
    S:=S+1;
    NEWORDS[S,1]:=TEMPFILE[ZN,1];
    NEWORDS[S,2]:=TEMPFILE[ZN,11];
    NEWORDS[S,3]:=TEMPFILE[ZN,2];
    NEWORDS[S,4]:=TEMPFILE[ZN,5];
    NEWORDS[S,5]:=TEMPFILE[ZN,4];
    NEWORDS[S,6]:=TEMPFILE[ZN,10];
    NEWORDS[S,7]:=TEMPFILE[ZN,12];
    NEWORDS[S,8]:=TEMPFILE[ZN,13];
    NEWORDS[S,9]:=TEMPFILE[ZN,14];
    NEWORDS[S,10]:=TEMPFILE[ZN,15];
    NEWORDS[S,11]:=TEMPFILE[ZN,16];
    NEWORDS[S,12]:=TEMPCHOICE;
    NEWORDS[0,4]:=999;
    NEWORDS[0,5]:=0;
    NEWORDS[0,6]:=0;
    HOLDFILE[H,0,81]:=0;
    CUSHIFT:=0;
BBB:   CUSHIFT:=CUSHIFT+1;
    'IF'CUSHIFT=5'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        CUSHIFT:=1;
        CUPDATE:=CUPDATE+1;
```

```
'END'
'ELSE'
CUDATE:=CUDATE;
TRYDATE:=CUDATE;
TESTIME(TRYDATE,TRYDATE,H);
'IF' TRYDATE#CUDATE' THEN' 'GOTO' BBB;
'IF' HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],8]-CUDATE'LE'-1' THEN' 'GOTO' X2
'ELSE'
'IF' HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],8]-CUDATE=0' THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        'IF' CUSHIFT'GE' HOLDFILE[H,NN[H],9]' THEN'
            'GOTO' X2
        'ELSE'
            'GOTO' BBB;
    'END'
'ELSE'
'GOTO' BBB;
'BEGIN'
    'IF' ERD[H]'LE' CUDATE' THEN' 'GOTO' DDD
    'ELSE'
        'GOTO' BBB;
'END';
DDD:
TT:=S;
T:=S;
FIND:=0;
'GOTO' NAME6;
NAME5:
ZNO[H]:=NO[H];
NO[H]:=NO[H]-1;
H:=OH;
'FOR' N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL' ZNO[HAM]'DO'
    'BEGIN'
        'IF' HOLDFILE[HAM,N,9]=1' THEN' ADJUST:=0
        'ELSE'
            ADJUST:=1;
            TARDY:=(HOLDFILE[HAM,N,8]+ADJUST)-HOLDFILE[HAM]
```

```
,N,5];
    'IF ITARDY<=0 THEN ITARDY:=0
    'ELSE'
    TARDY:=TARDY/HOLDFILE[HAM,N,11];
    COST:=COST+TARDY;
    'END';
    COST:=COST+PENALTY;
    SUMLT:=SUMLATE[H]+SUMLATE[HAM];
    SUMLT.:=SUMLT;
    'IF SUMLT>COST THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        SUMS:=0;
        'FOR N:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL ZNO[H] DO'
        'BEGIN'
            CHOICE[H,N]:=TCHOICE[H,N];
            'FOR D:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL 16 DO'
                HAMFILE[H,N,D]:=HOLDFILE[H,N,D];
            'IF HAMFILE[H,N,9]=1 THEN ADJUST:=0
            'ELSE'
                ADJUST:=1;
                LATE:=(HAMFILE[H,N,5)-(HAMFILE[H,N,8]+ADJUST))
                /HAMFILE[H,N,11];
            'IF LATE GE 0 THEN LATE:=0 ELSE LATE:=LATE;
            SUMS:=SUMS+LATE;
            LATES[H,N]:=LATE;
            'END';
            SUMLATE[H]:=SUMS;
            SUMS:=0;
            'FOR N:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL ZNO[HAM] DO'
            'BEGIN'
                CHOICE[HAM,N]:=TCHOICE[HAM,N];
                'FOR D:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL 16 DO'
                    HAMFILE[HAM,N,D]:=HOLDFILE[HAM,N,D];
                'IF HAMFILE[HAM,N,9]=1 THEN ADJUST:=0
                'ELSE'
```

```

        ADJUST:=1;
        LATE:=(HAMFILE[HAM,N,5]-(HAMFILE[HAM,N,8]+ADJUST))
        /HAMFILE[HAM,N,11];
        'IF'LATE'GE'0'THEN'LATE:=0'ELSE'LATE:=LATE;
        SUMS:=SUMS+LATE;
        LATES[HAM,N]:=LATE;
        'END';
        SUMLATE[HAM]:=SUMS;
        NO[H]:=ZNO[H];
        NO[HAM]:=ZNO[HAM];
        'END'
        'ELSE'
        DUMMY:=DUMMY;
        H:=OH;
        N:=ON;
NAME2:   'END';
        'IF'ON<NO[OH]'THEN''GOTO'L2;
        'IF'OH<WW'THEN''GOTO'L1;
        'IF'COUNT=0'THEN''GOTO'NAME7;
        'IF'LOOP<10'THEN''GOTO'NAME1;
NAME7:   'IF'STAGE=3'THEN''GOTO'STOP
        'ELSE'
        STAGE:=3;
        'COMMENT'*****THIS COMPLETES STAGE 2 ,STAGE 3 BEGINS*****;
        'FOR'H,:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'WW'DO'
            'FOR'N,:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NO[H]'DO'
                'IF'HAMFILE[H,N,15]>0'THEN'CHOICE[H,N]:=1
                'ELSE'
                CHOICE[H,N]:=0;
            'GOTO'NAME4;
STTOP:   PAPERTHROW;
        'COMMENT'NEXT 42 LINES,OUTPUTS LATEST HAMFILES.BEFORE PRINTING,RE-CONVER
        PROD.TIME,STARTSHIFT/FINISHSHIFT TIMES TO CONVENTIONAL FORM FOR
        *****DOUBLE SHIFT HAMMERS(LINES 11 TO 23)*****;

```

```
'FOR'H:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'WW'DO'
    'BEGIN'
        NEWLINE(6);
        WRITETEXT('((HAMMER('C'))))');
        PRINT(H,2,0);
        WRITETEXT('((120))((7S))JOB.%%QTY%REQ%%BALANCE%%EPSD((7S))'DD((7S
        ))'LSSD((8S))LSFD((8S))PT((7S))PRI.'((7S))'HAMMER%CHOICES('C'))
        '((93S))'A%%%XB%%%C%%%Z('C'))));
SUMS:=0;
    'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NO[H]'DO'
        'BEGIN'
            'IF'SHIFTWORK[H]=1'THEN'
            'BEGIN'
                JJJ:
                'IF'HAMFILE[H,N,7]=3'THEN'HAMFILE[H,N,7]:=2'ELSE'
                HAMFILE[H,N,7]:=HAMFILE[H,N,7];
                'IF'HAMFILE[H,N,9]=3'THEN'HAMFILE[H,N,9]:=2'ELSE'
                HAMFILE[H,N,9]:=HAMFILE[H,N,9];
            'END'
            'ELSE'
                DUMMY:=DUMMY;
                NEWLINE(1);
                PRNT(N,2,0);
            'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'3'DO'
                PRINT(HAMFILE[H,N,D],5,0);
            'FOR'D:=4,5'DO'
                'BEGIN'
                    INT:=HAMFILE[H,N,D];
                    OUTDATE(INT);
                    SPACE(2);
                'END';
            'FOR'D:=6,8'DO'
                'BEGIN'
                    INT:=HAMFILE[H,N,D];
                    OUTDATE(INT);
                    PRINT(HAMFILE[H,N,D+1],1,0);
                'END';
            'END';
        'END';
    'END';
'
```

```
'END';
PRINT(HAMFILETH,N,101,2,1);
'FOR'D:=11,12'DO'
  PRINT(HAMFILE[H,N,D],5,0);
'FOR'D:=13,14,15'DO'
  PRINT(HAMFILETH,N,D),3,0);
  'IF'HAMFILE[H,N,9]=1'THEN'ADJUST:=0'ELSE'ADJUST:=1';
  LATE:=(HAMFILE[H,N,5]-  
        (HAMFILE[H,N,8]+ADJUST))/HAMFILE[H,N,11];
PRINT(LATE,2,0);
'IF'LATE<0'THEN'LATE:=0'ELSE'LATE:=LATE;
SUMS:=LATE+SUMS;
  LATESTH,N]:=LATE+HAMFILE[H,N,11];
  'END';

NEWLINE(1);
WRITETEXT('((('114$')-----('C')'))');
SPACE(113);
PRINT(SUMS,3,0);
  'END';
  PAPERTHROW;
  WRITETEXT('((('50$')!JOBS%LIKELY%TO%BE%LATE.'((C))'('50$')
-----('30')'))');
  'FOR'H:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'WW'DO'
    'BEGIN'
      WRITETEXT('(%HAMMER)');
      PRINT(H,3,0);
      NEWLINE(2);
      WRITETEXT('((('10$')!JOB%NO.'('15$')!SCHED.%FINISH%DATE
  ('15$')!DAYS%LATE%UNWEIGHTED)'('8$')!PRI.'('30')'))');
      'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NO[H]'DO'
        'IF'LATESTH,N<0'THEN'
          'BEGIN'
            SPACE(9);
            PRINT(HAMFILE[H,N,1],5,0);
            SPACE(20);
            'IF'HAMFILE[H,N,9]=1'THEN'ADJUST:=0'ELSE'ADJUST:=1';

```

```
INT:=HAMFILE[H,N,8]+ADJUST;
OUTDATE(INT);
SPACE(22);
PRINT(LATES[H,N],3,0);
SPACE(22);
PRINT(HAMFILE[H,N,11],1,0);
NEWLINE(2);
'END';
NEWLINE(5);
'END';
PAPERTHROW;
'IF' RESETEPSD=1' THEN'
'BEGIN'
F:=0;
'FOR' H:=1'STEP'1' UNTIL'WW' DO'
'FOR' N:=1'STEP'1' UNTIL'NOEHJ' DO'
'BEGIN'
F:=F+1;
HOLDDEF,F,1]:=HAMFILE[H,N,1];
HOLDDEF,F,2]:=HAMFILE[H,N,6];
'END';
FF:=F;
'END';
'END';
```

```
'PROGRAM'(AXXX)
'INPUT'U=CRD
'OUTPUT'D=LPO
'BEGIN' COMMENT'DIE SHOP PLAN G.HOMER;
    'INTEGER'M,N,D,Q,S,NODIES,T,TT,CUDATE,CUSHIFT,FIND,MM,STDAY,STSFT,
    DATEFIN,SFTFIN,FINISHED,ADJUST,SS,DATEON,SHIFTON,LEGALDAY,LEGALSFT,
    INSDATE,INSHIFT,FNDAY,FNSFT,DUMMY,LOADATE,LOADSFT,DAYS,CNT,BESTJOB,A,X,Y
    ,Z,W,LIMIT,MARK,SO,PUNCT,XN,HOLD,SC,DD,XD,TESTMAC,TRYDATE,INT,FLAGYEAR,
    MAXDWN,DWN,DWND,DCUDATE,MCUDATE,YCUDATE,DDATE,MDATE,YDATE,AD,BD,AB,
    TESTEPS,D,F,FF,SCHERRUN,NUMTODAY,FOUNDOP,HALT,VV;
    'REAL'ARRAY'SUBMAST[0:50,5:24,1:41],SCORE[1:6],DLATE[1:50,1:2],
    SURGND[1:50,5:24,1:41],MASTER[0:50,1:33],GNDMAST[1:50,1:33];
    'INTEGER'ARRAY'DNO[1:20],DERD[1:20],DIESFILE[1:20,0:45,1:7],
    NNT[1:20],TN[1:20],SEQ[1:31],SORT[1:50],OFF[1:20,1:6],FM[71:80],
    HOLDDD[1:50,1:2],HOLDATA[1:50,1:3],DWORK[1:30,1:3];
    'REAL'PT,ALATE,RFMSFT,MINPRI,MINSCR,HOLD26,HOLD27;
'PROCEDURE' DEHEAD;
'BEGIN'
    SQ:=MASTER[S,25];
    'FOR' MM:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
        'BEGIN'
            'IF'DIESFILE[MM,1,1]=DWORK[A,1]'THEN'
                'BEGIN'
                    'IF'DIESFILE[MM,1,2]<SQ'THEN'
                        SCAN(MASTER,Q,DWORK,0,A);
                    'BEGIN'
                        'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'7'DO'
                            DIESFILE[MM,1,D]:=0;
                    'END';
                'END';
            'END';
        'END';
    'END';
'PROCEDURE'EVALPT(S,M,N);
'INTEGER'S,M,N;
'BEGIN'
```

```
'INTEGER'TEMPSFO;
TEMPSEQ:=MASTERES,25];
MASTERES,25]:=DIESFILE[M,N,2];
NEXTOP(S,MASTER,SUBMAST);
PT:=MASTER[S,27];
MASTER[S,25]:=TEMPSFO;
NEXTOP(S,MASTER,SUBMAST);
'END';
'PROCEDURE' READATE(ANSWER);
'INTEGER' ANSWER;
'BEGIN'
  DDATE:=READ;
  MDATE:=READ;
  YDATE:=READ;
  'IF' YDATE=00' THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      DWN:=0;
      'GOTO' SKIP1;
    'END';
  MONTH2DAY(DDATE,MDATE,YDATE);
  'IF' FLAGYEARYDATE' THEN' ANSWER:=DWN+MAXDWN
  'ELSE'
SKIP1: ANSWER:=DWN;
'END';
'PROCEDURE' TESTIME(START,FINISH,M);
'REAL'          START,FINISH;
'INTEGER'M;
'BEGIN'
  'FOR' AB:=1'STEP'2' UNTIL'5'DO'
    'BEGIN'
      'IF' STARTOFF[M,AB]' THEN'
        'BEGIN'
          'IF' FINISH>OFF[M,AB]' THEN'
            'BEGIN'
              START:=START;
```

```
    FINISH:=FINISH+(OFF[M,AB+1]-OFF[M,AB])+1;
    'END';
    'END';
    'IF' START' GE 'OFF[M,AB]' THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        'IF' START' LE 'OFF[M,AB+1]' THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            FINISH:=FINISH+(OFF[M,AB+1]-START)+1;
            START:=OFF[M,AB+1]+1;
        'END';
    'END';
    'END';
    'END';
'PROCEDURE' OUTDATE(DWND):
'INTEGER'DWND;
'BEGIN'
    'IF' DWND =0' THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        WRITETEXT('(*/*/*/*/*)');
        'GOTO' SKIP2;
    'END';
    'IF' DWND' GT 'MAXDWN' THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        YDATE:=FLAGYEAR+1;
        DWN:=DWND-MAXDWN;
    'END';
    'ELSE'
    'BEGIN'
        YDATE:=FLAGYFAR;
        DWN:=DWND;
    'END';
    DAY2MONTH(DWN,YDATE);
    'IF' MDATE=12' THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        'IF' DDATE>31' THEN'
```

```
'BEGIN'
    MDATE:=1;
    DDATE:=DDATE-31;
    YDATE:=FLAGYEAR+1;
'END';

'END';
'IF' DDATE'>='30' THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        AD:=3;
        BD:=DDATE-30;
    'END';
'ELSE'
'IF' DDATE'>='20' THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        AD:=2;
        BD:=DDATE-20;
    'END';
'ELSE'
'IF' DDATE'>='10' THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        AD:=1;
        BD:=DDATE-10;
    'END';
'ELSE'
    'BEGIN'
        AD:=0;
        BD:=DDATE;
    'END';
CODE('AD');
CODE('BD');
PRINTCH(AD);
PRINTCH(BD);
WRITETEXT(' / ');
'IF' MDATE'>='10' THEN'
    'BEGIN'
```

```
AD:=#1;
BD:=#MDATE-10;
'END'
'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
AD:=#0;
BD:=# MDATE;
'END';
CODE('((AD))');
CODE('((BD))');
PRINTCH(AD);
PRINTCH(BD);
WRITETEXT('(/)');
'IF YDATE >= 80 THEN'
'BEGIN'
AD:=#8;
BD:=#YDATE-80;
'END'
'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
AD:=#7;
BD:=#YDATE-70;
'END';
CODE('((AD))');
CODE('((BD))');
PRINTCH(AD);
PRINTCH(BD);
SKIP2;
'END';
'PROCEDURE' DAY2MONTH(DWN,YEAR);
'INTEGER' YEAR,DWN;
'BEGIN'
'INTEGER' LY,ITRAD,TRAD;
'REAL' RTRAD,REM;
RTRAD:=DWN/5;
```

```
ITRAD:=ENTIER(RTRAD+0.000001);
REM:=ABS(RTRAD-ITRAD);
'IF'REM'GT'0.00001'THEN'REM:=(REM*5)*2
'ELSE'
REM:=0;
TRAD:=(ITRAD*7)+REM;
TRAD:=TRAD+(FM(YEAR1-3));
'IF'YEAR/4=ENTIER(YEAR/4)'THEN'LY:=1
'ELSE'
LY:=0;
'IF' TRAD'LE'31'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        DDATE:=TRAD=0;
        MDATE:=1;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD'LE'59+LY'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        DDATE:=TRAD=31;
        MDATE:=2;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD'LE'90+LY'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        DDATE:=TRAD=59-LY;
        MDATE:=3;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD'LE'120+LY'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        DDATE:=TRAD=90-LY;
        MDATE:=4;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD'LE'151+LY'THEN'
```

```
'BEGIN'
    DDATE:=TRAD-120-LY;
    MDATE:=5;
'END'
'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD'LE'181+LY'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        DDATE:=TRAD-151-LY;
        MDATE:=6;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD'LE'212+LY'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        DDATE:=TRAD-181-LY;
        MDATE:=7;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD'LE'243+LY'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        DDATE:=TRAD-212-LY;
        MDATE:=8;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD'LE'273+LY'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        DDATE:=TRAD-243-LY;
        MDATE:=9;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
'IF' TRAD'LE'304+LY'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        DDATE:=TRAD-273-LY;
        MDATE:=10;
    'END'
    'ELSE'
```

```
'IF' TRAD <= 334 + LY 'THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    DDATE := TRAD - 304 - LY;
    MDATE := 11;
  'END'
  'ELSE'
  'BEGIN'
    DDATE := TRAD - 334 - LY;
    MDATE := 12;
  'END';
'END';
'PROCEDURE' MONTH2DAY(DATE,MONTH,YEAR);
'INTEGER' DATE,MONTH,YEAR;
'BEGIN'
  'INTEGER' TRAD, IDWN;
  'REAL' RDWN, REM;
  TRAD := 'IF' MONTH = 1 'THEN' 0 'ELSE'
    'IF' MONTH = 2 'THEN' 31 'ELSE'
      'IF' MONTH = 3 'THEN' 59 'ELSE'
        'IF' MONTH = 4 'THEN' 90 'ELSE'
          'IF' MONTH = 5 'THEN' 120 'ELSE'
          'IF' MONTH = 6 'THEN' 151 'ELSE'
          'IF' MONTH = 7 'THEN' 181 'ELSE'
          'IF' MONTH = 8 'THEN' 212 'ELSE'
          'IF' MONTH = 9 'THEN' 243 'ELSE'
          'IF' MONTH = 10 'THEN' 273 'ELSE'
          'IF' MONTH = 11 'THEN' 304 'ELSE' 334;
  'IF' MONTH >= 3 'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      'IF' YEAR / 4 = ENTIER(YEAR / 4) 'THEN' TRAD := TRAD + 1;
    'END';
  TRAD := TRAD + DATE;
  RDWN := (TRAD - (FM(YEAR) - 3)) / 7;
  'IF' RDWN * 7 < 3 'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
```

```
    RDWN:=RDWN;
    'GOTO'C1;
    'END';
    IDWN:=ENTIER(RDWN+0.000001);
    REM:=ABS(RDWN-IDWN);
    'IF'REM>0.00001'THEN'REM:=(REM*7)-2
    'ELSE'
    REM:=0;
    DWN:=(IDWN*5)+REM;
C1:
    'END';
    'PROCEDURE'OUTPUTMAST;
    'BEGIN'
        'FOR'SI:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'Q'DO'
        'BEGIN'
            WRITETEXT('((('7S'))JOB,'(6S'))DD('7S'))EPSD('5S')'PRI.'(
12S'))OP.1('8S'))OP.2('8S'))OP.3('8S'))OP.4('8S'))OP.5('0')!!));
            SPACE(5);
            PRINT(MASTER[S,11,5,0]);
            SPACE(1);
            INT:=MASTER[S,2];
            OUTDATE(INT);
            SPACE(2);
            INT:=MASTER[S,3];
            OUTDATE(INT);
            PRINT(MASTER[S,41,5,0]);
            SPACE(8);
            'FOR'DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
            'BEGIN'
                'FOR'D:=5'STEP'2'UNTIL'13'DO'
                'BEGIN'
                    PRINT(SUBMAST[S,D,DD],2,0);
                    PRINT(SUBMAST[S,D+1,DD],2,1);
                'END';
                NEWLINE(1);
```

```
    SPACE(48);
    'END';
    NEWLINE(1);
    WRITETEXT('((C))%NEXT:=%%%SEQ.%%%M/C((6S))PT.'((18S))
    ))OP.6((8S))OP.7((8S))OP.8((8S))OP.9((8S))OP.10((C))');
    SPACE(9);
    PRINT(MASTER[S,251,5,0]);
    PRINT(MASTER[S,261,5,0]);
    PRINT(MASTER[S,271,5,1]);
    SPACE(13);
    'FOR' DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
    'BEGIN'
        'FOR' D:=15'STEP'2'UNTIL'23'DO'
        'BEGIN'
            PRINT(SUBMAST[S,D,DD],2,0);
            PRINT(SUBMAST[S,D+1,DD],2,1);
        'END';
        NEWLINE(1);
        SPACE(48);
    'END';
    NEWLINE(1);
    'FOR' X:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'118'DO'
        WRITETEXT('(-)');
    NEWLINE(3);
    'END';
    'END';
    'PROCEDURE' LEGALST(S,ARAY,BRAY,CRAY);
    'INTEGER'S;
    'REAL' ARAY[ARAY,CRAY];
    'INTEGER' BRAY;
    'BEGIN' 'INTEGER' POSTMC,PRESSEQ,PREMC;
        FINISHED:=1;
        POSTMC:=ARAY[S,26];
        PRESSEQ:=ARAY[S,25]-1;
        'IF' PRESSEQ =0'THEN' 'GOTO' FSTOP;
```

```
'FOR' DD:=1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' 4 'DO'
  'IF' CRAY[S,(PRESEQ*2+3),DD]>0 'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      PREMC:=CRAY[S,(PRESEQ*2+3),DD];
      FINISHED:=0;
    'END';
  FSTOP: LEGALSFT:=1;
  'IF' FINISHED=1 'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      'IF' TESTEPSD=1 'THEN' LEGALDAY:=ARAY[S,3]
      'ELSE'
        LEGALDAY:=0;
    'END';
  'ELSE'
    'BEGIN'
      MARK:=0;
      'FOR' N:=TNO(PREM) 'STEP' -1 'UNTIL' 1 'DO'
        'BEGIN'
          'IF' BRAY(PREM,N,1)=ARAY[S,1] 'THEN'
            'BEGIN'
              MARK:=1;
              LEGALDAY:=BRAY(PREM,N,5);
              LEGALSFT:=BRAY(PREM,N,6);           'GOTO' LP;
            'END';
          'ELSE'
            DUMMY:=DUMMY;
        'END';
        'IF' MARK=0 'THEN' LEGALDAY:=0
        'ELSE' LEGALDAY:=LEGALDAY;
    'END';
  LP:   'IF' CUDATE 'GT' LEGALDAY 'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      LEGALDAY:=CUDATE;
      LEGALSFT:=CUSSHIFT;
    'END';
```

```
'ELSE'
'IF'CUDATE'EQ'LEGALDAY'THEN'
'BEGIN'
'IF'CUSHIFT'GT'LEGALSFT'THEN'
'BEGIN'
LEGALDAY:=CUDATE;
LEGALSFT:=CUSHIFT;
'END'
'ELSE'
DUMMY:=DUMMY;
'END'
'ELSE'
DUMMY:=DUMMY;
'IF'BRAY[POSTMC,TNO[POSTMC],5]'GT'LEGALDAY'THEN'
'BEGIN'
LEGALDAY:=RAY[POSTMC,TNO[POSTMC],5];
LEGALSFT:=RAY[POSTMC,TNO[POSTMC],6];
'END'
'ELSE'
'IF'BRAY[POSTMC,TNO[POSTMC],5]'EQ'LEGALDAY'THEN'
'BEGIN'
'IF'BRAY[POSTMC,TNO[POSTMC],6]'GT'LEGALSFT'THEN'
'BEGIN'
LEGALDAY:=RAY[POSTMC,TNO[POSTMC],5];
LEGALSFT:=RAY[POSTMC,TNO[POSTMC],6];
'END'
'ELSE'
DUMMY:=DUMMY;
'END'
'ELSE'
DUMMY:=DUMMY;
'END';
'PROCEDURE'NEXTOP(S,RAY,SUBRAY);
'INTEGER'S;
'REAL''ARRAY'SUBRAY,RAY;
```

```
'BEGIN' 'INTEGER' XD;
FINISHED:=1;
'IF' RAY[S,25]>10.001'THEN''GOTO' SKIP3;
RAY[S,26]:=RAY[S,27]:=RAY[S,28]:=RAY[S,29]:=RAY[S,30]:=RAY[S,31]:=RAY[S,32]:=RAY[S,33]:=0;
XD:=24;
'FOR'DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
'BEGIN'
  'IF' SUBRAY[S,(ENTIER(RAY[S,25]+0.001)*2+3),DD]>0.001'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      XD:=XD+2;
      RAY[S,XD]:=SUBRAY[S,(ENTIER(RAY[S,25]+0.001)*2+3),DD];
      RAY[S,XD+1]:=SUBRAY[S,(ENTIER(RAY[S,25]+0.001)*2+4),DD];
      FINISHED:=0;
    'END';
  SKIP3: 'END';
'END';
'PROCEDURE'DPERM(A,X,Y,Z);
'INTEGER'A,X,Y,Z;
'BEGIN' 'REAL' 'ARRAY' STF[1:3,5:24,1:4],TF[1:3,1:33];
  'INTEGER' 'ARRAY' TEMPRET[1:19,0:45,1:6];
  SCORE[A]:=0;
  'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
    'BEGIN'
      TF[1,D]:=MASTER[SEQ[X],D];
      TF[2,D]:=MASTER[SEQ[Y],D];
      TF[3,D]:=MASTER[SEQ[Z],D];
    'END';
  'FOR'D:=25'STEP'1'UNTIL'33'DO'
    'BEGIN'
      TF[1,D]:=MASTER[SEQ[X],D];
      TF[2,D]:=MASTER[SEQ[Y],D];
      TF[3,D]:=MASTER[SEQ[Z],D];
    'END';
  'FOR'D:=5'STEP'1'UNTIL'24'DO'
```

```
'FOR'DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    STF[1,D,DD]:=SUBMAST[SEQ[X1,D,DD]];
    STF[2,D,DD]:=SUBMAST[SEQ[Y1,D,DD]];
    STF[3,D,DD]:=SUBMAST[SEQ[Z],D,DD];
  'END';
'FOR'MM:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    TNO[MM]:=NN/MM;
    'FOR'N:=0'STEP'1'UNTIL'TNO[MM]'DO'
      'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
        TEMPRET[MM,N,D]:=DIESFILE[MM,N,D];
    'END';
    'FOR'W:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'3'DO'
      'IF'TFW,11<=9000'THEN''GOTO'DX5'ELSE'
      'BEGIN'
DX3: LEGALST(W,TF,TEMPRET,STF);
LOADATE:=LEGALDAY;
LOADSFT:=LEGALSFT;
MM:=FENTIER(TFW,26)+0.001;
PT:=TF[W,27];
LSFD(PT,LOADATE,LOADSFT,DATEFIN,SFTFIN);
TESTIME(LOADATE,DATEFIN,MM);
TNO[MM]:=TNO[MM]+1;
TEMPRET[MM,TNO[MM],1]:=TF[W,1];
TEMPRET[MM,TNO[MM],5]:=DATEFIN;
TEMPRET[MM,TNO[MM],6]:=SFTFIN;
TF[W,25]:=TF[W,25]+1;
NEXTOP(W,TF,STF);
'IF'FINISHED '#1'THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    LOADATE:=999;
    LOADSFT:=999;
    'FOR'D:=26'STEP'2'UNTIL'32'DO'
      'IF'TFW,D1>0,001'THEN'
```

```
'BEGIN'
    TESTMAC:=ENTIER(TF[W,D]+0,001);
    'IF' TEMPRET[TESTMAC,TNO[TESTMAC],5]<'LOADATE'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
            LOADATE:=TEMPRET[TESTMAC,TNO[TESTMAC],5];
            LOADSFT:=TEMPRET[TESTMAC,TNO[TESTMAC],6];
            MM:=TESTMAC;
            TESTIME(LOADATE,LOADATE,MM);
            PT:=TF[W,D+1];
        'END';
    'ELSE'
        'IF' TEMPRET[TESTMAC,TNO[TESTMAC],5]'EQ'LOADATE'THEN'
            'BEGIN'
                'IF' TEMPRET[TESTMAC,TNO[TESTMAC],6]<'LOADSFT'
                    'THEN'
                        'BEGIN'
                            LOADSFT:=TEMPRET[TESTMAC,TNO[TESTMAC],6];
                            MM:=TESTMAC;
                            PT:=TF[W,D+1];
                        'END';
                    'END';
                'END';
            'END';
        'END';
        TF[W,261]:=MM;
        TESTIME(LOADATE,LOADATE,MM);
        TF[W,271]:=PT;
        'GOTO'DX3;
    'END';
'ELSE'
    'IF' SETFIN#1'THEN'ADJUST:=0'ELSE'ADJUST:=1;
    ALATE:=TF[W,2]-DATFFIN+ADJUST;
    'IF' ALATE>=0'THEN'ALATE:=0
    'ELSE'
        ALATE:=-ALATE/TF[W,4];
        SCORE[A]:=SCORE[A]+ALATE;
DX5:
```

```
'END';
'END';
'PROCEDURE' LSFD(PT,STDAY,STSFT,FNDAY,FNSFT);'REAL' PT;'INTEGER' STDAY,STSFT,FNDAY,FNSFT;
'BEGIN'
  DAYS:=ENTIER(PT);
  REMSFT:=PT-DAYS;
  REMSFT:=REMSFT/0.50;
  FNDAY:=STDAY+DAYS;
  FNSFT:=STSFT+REMSFT;
  'IF' FNSFT'GT'2'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      FNDAY:=FNDAY+1;
      FNSFT:=FNSFT-2;
    'END';
  'ELSE'
    FNSFT:=FNSFT;
  'END';
'PROCEDURE' SCAN(RAY1,0,RAY2,NM,NA);
  'INTEGER' 'ARRAY' RAY2;
  'REAL' 'ARRAY' RAY1;
  'INTEGER' Q,NM,NA;
'BEGIN'
  'FOR' S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL' Q'DO'
    'BEGIN'
      'IF' NM=0'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
          'IF' ABS(RAY1[S,1]-RAY2[NM,1])'LE'0.001'THEN' SC:=S
          'ELSE'
            DUMMY:=DUMMY;
        'END';
      'ELSE'
        'IF' ABS(RAY1[S,1]-RAY2[NM,NA,1])'LE'0.001'THEN' SC:=S
        'ELSE'
          DUMMY:=DUMMY;
```

```
'END';
S:=SC;
'END';
VV:=19;
FM[71]:=4;
FM[72]:=3;
FM[73]:=1;
FM[74]:=7;
FM[75]:=6;
FM[76]:=5;
FM[77]:=3;
FM[78]:=2;
FM[79]:=1;
FM[80]:=7;
MAXDWN:=260;
FLAGYEAR:=READ;
'IF'FM[FLAGYEAR]=1'THEN'MAXDWN:=265;
'IF'FLAGYEAR/4=ENTIER(FLAGYEAR/4)'THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    'IF'FM[FLAGYEAR]=2'THEN'MAXDWN:=265;
  'END';
'FOR'M:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    PRINT(M,5,0);
    NEWLINE(2);
    'FOR'n:=1'STEP'2'UNTIL'5'DO'
      'BEGIN'
        OFF[M,D]:=READ;
        OUTDATE(OFF[M,D]);
        SPACE(4);
        OFF[M,D+1]:=READ;
        OUTDATE(OFF[M,D+1]);
        NEWLINE(1);
      'END';
    NEWLINE(5);
```

```
'END';
PAPERTHROW;
'FOR'M:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
'BEGIN'
  DNO[M]:=READ;
  DERDTM1:=READ;
  NEWLINE(6);
  WRITETEXT('(*MACHINE('C')*)');
  PRINT(M,3,0);
  WRITETEXT('(*(*2C*)*'BS*)JOB.%%OPERATION('6S')!LSSD('15S
')'LSFD('10S')REGUN?(*1C*)');
  'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'DNO[M]'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    NEWLINE(10);
    SPACE(6);
    'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'7'DO'
      DIESFILE[M,N,D]:=READ;
    'FOR'D:=1,2'DO'
      PRINT(DIESFILE[M,N,D],5,0);
    SPACE(4);
    OUTDATE(DIESFILE[M,N,3]);
    PRINT(DIESFILE[M,N,4],4,0);
    SPACE(4);
    OUTDATE(DIESFILE[M,N,5]);
    PRINT(DIESFILE[M,N,6],4,0);
    'IF'N=1'THEN'
      'BEGIN'
        'IF'DIESFILE[M,1,7]=1'THEN'WRITETEXT('(%**%YES*)')
        'ELSE'
          WRITETEXT('(%**%NO*)');
      'END';
    'END';
  'END';
PAPERTHROW;
Q:=READ;
```

```
TT:=Q;
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'Q'DO'
'BEGIN'
  'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
    MASTER[S,D]:=READ;
  'FOR'D:=5'STEP'1'UNTIL'24'DO'
    'FOR'DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
      SUMMAST[S,D,DD]:=0;
    'FOR'D:=5'STEP'2'UNTIL'23'DO'
      'BEGIN'
        X:=NEXTCH;
        'IF'X=CODE('((F))')'THEN''GOTO'SKIP12';
        'FOR'DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
          'BEGIN'
            SUBMAST[S,D,DD]:=READ;
            SUBMAST[S,D+1,DD]:=READ;
          'END';
        'END';
      SKIP12:  SKIPCH;
      'FOR'D:=25'STEP'1'UNTIL'27'DO'
        MASTER[S,D]:=READ;
      'END';
      OUTPUTMAST;
      PAPERTHROW;
      SCHEDRUN:=READ;
      'IF'SCHEDRUN=1'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
          'FOR'M:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
            'IF'DNO[M]=0'THEN'NN[M]:=0
            'ELSE'
              'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'DNO[M]'DO'
                'BEGIN'
                  'IF'N=1'THEN'
                    'BEGIN'
                      'IF'DIESFILE[M,N,7]=1'THEN'
```

```
'BEGIN'
    NN[M]:=1;
    'GOTO'DAA;
'END'
'ELSE'
    NN[M]:=0;
'END'
'ELSE'
    DUMMY:=DUMMY;
    'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'7'DO'
        DIESFILE[M,N,D]:=0;
DAA:   'END';
'END';
DCUDATE:=READ;
MCUDATE:=READ;
YCUDATE:=READ;
MONTH2DAY(DCUDATE,MCUDATE,YCUDATE);
CUDATE:=DUNI;
'IF'FLAGYEAR'LT'YCUDATE'THEN'CUDATE:=CUDATE+MAXDWN;
'IF'CUDATE'GE'391'THEN'
'BEGIN'
    CUDATE:=CUDATE-MAXDWN;
    'FOR'M:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
        'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'DNO[M]'DO'
            'FOR'D:=3,5'DO'
                'BEGIN'
                    DIESFILE[M,N,D]:=DIESFILE[M,N,D]-MAXDWN;
                    'IF'DIESFILE[M,N,D]'LE'0'THEN'DIESFILE[M,N,D]:=0;
                'END';
            'FOR'M:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
                'BEGIN'
                    DERD[M]:=DERD[M]-MAXDWN;
                    'IF'DERD[M]'LE'0'THEN'DERD[M]:=0;
                'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
                    'BEGIN'
```

```
    OFF[M,D]:=OFF[M,D]-MAXDWN;
    'IF'OFF[M,D]'LE'0'THEN'OFF[M,D]:=0;
    'END';
    'END';
    'FOR'S:=1'STEP1'UNTIL'Q'DO'
    'FOR'D:=2,3'DO'
    'BEGIN'
        MASTER[S,D]:=MASTER[S,D]-MAXDWN;
        'IF'MASTER[S,D]'LE'0'THEN'MASTER[S,D]:=0;
    'END';
    'FOR'F:=1'STEP1'UNTIL'FF'DO'
    'BEGIN'
        HOLDDD[F,2]:=HOLDDD[F,2]-MAXDWN;
        'IF'HOLDDD[F,2]'LE'0'THEN'HOLDDD[F,2]:=0;
    'END';
    FLAGYEAR:=FLAGYEAR+1;
    MAXDWN:=260;
    'IF'FM[FLAGYEAR]=1'THEN'MAXDWN:=265;
    'IF'FLAGYEAR/4=ENTIER(FLAGYEAR/4)'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        'IF'FM[FLAGYEAR]=2'THEN'MAXDWN:=265;
    'END';
    'END';

```

'COMMENT' MODIFIED DIES CONTROL BLOCK STARTS HERE . *****;

```
NUMTODAY:=READ;
'IF'NUMTODAY=0'THEN'GOTO'DSTOP';
WRITETEXT('(%%%%%%DATE%%%)');
OUTDATE(CUDATE);
NEULINE(3);
CUSHIFT:=1;
'COMMENT' PUTS 'DUMMY' OPS. IN POSITION N=1 ,WHERE REQUIRED *****;
```

```
'FOR'M:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    'IF'DIESFILEM,1,7<0'THEN''GOTO'DDUM8;
    'FOR'N:=DN0[M]'STEP'-1'UNTIL'1'DO'
      'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'7'DO'
        DIESFILEM,N+1,D]:=DIESFILE[M,N,D];
    'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'7'DO'
      DIESFILE[M,1,D]:=0;
    DN0[M]:=DN0[M]+1;

DDUM8:   'END';
'COMMENT' READ IN TODAYS RECORDS OF OPERATIONS STARTED.*****      ****;
'FOR'A:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NUMTODAY'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    DWORKEA,1]:=READ;
    DWORKEA,2]:=READ;
    'IF'DWORKEA,1]=0000'THEN'READATE(DWORK[A,3])
    'ELSE' DWORKEA,3]:=READ;
  'END';
  M:=0;
  DY:=M+1;
  FOUNDOP:=0;
DZ:   DUMMY:=DUMMY;
'COMMENT'SCAN DWORKE FILE FOR AN OP, STARTED ON THE M/C UNDER CONSIDERATI
                                         *****;
'FOR'A:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NUMTODAY'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    'IF'DWORKEA,2]=M'THEN'
      'BEGIN'
        FOUNDOP:=FOUNDOP+1;
        'GOTO'DM';
      'END'
    'ELSE'
      'GOTO'DDUM1;
DDUM1: 'END';
  'IF'M<VV'THEN''GOTO'DY
```

```
'ELSE'
'GOTO' DSTOP;
'COMMENT' IS THIS A REPORT OF A M/C BREAKDOWN OR A FORCED OP. ?? *****
DM:   'IF' DWORK[A,3]==9'THEN' 'GOTO' DDELETE;
      'IF' DWORK[A,1]#DIESFILE[M,2,1]'THEN' 'GOTO' DDUM6
'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
  SCAN(MASTER,Q,DWORK,0,A);
  'IF' DIESFILE[M,2,2]#MASTER[S,251]'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      WRITETEXT('((('4C'))))10S)'ERROR%IN
      '%INPUT%REGARDING'))';
      PRINT(DWORK[A,1],4,0);
      WRITETEXT('!,PREVIOUS%OP%NOT%RECORDED%
      AS%BEING%STARTED%!!!!')';
      NEWLINE(3);
      'FOR' 'D:=1' STEP 1 UNTIL 3 DO'
        DWORK[A,D1]:=999;
      'IF' M<10'THEN' 'GOTO' DY
      'ELSE'
        'GOTO' DSTOP;
    'END'
  'ELSE'
    'GOTO' DW;
  'END';
DDUM6: 'IF' DWORK[A,1]=0000'THEN' 'GOTO' DHB
'ELSE'
  'GOTO' DR;
'COMMENT' I.E. NORMAL ADVANCE.*****
DW:   DEHEAD;
  DERD1M1:=0;
  WRITETEXT('((JOB.%NO.'));
  PRINT(DIESFILE[M,2,1],4,0);
  WRITETEXT('((OPERATION%NO.'));
  PRINT(DIESFILE[M,2,2],4,0);
*****
```

```

        WRITETEXT('STARTED%ON%M/C')';
        PRINT(M,2,0); NEWLINE(3);
        'COMMENT'PUSH THIS OP. INTO POSITION N=1 SLOT (I.E. OP. STARTED ) AND PUS
         ALL FOLLOWING OPS. ON THIS M/C ONE POSITION FORWARD. EVALUATE
         NEXTOP. OF THE JOB JUST REPORTED STARTED AND NOTE IT IN MASTERF
         *****
        'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'DNO[M]-1'DO'
          'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'L-7'DO'
            DIESFILE[M,N,D]:=DIESFILE[M,N+1,D];
            DIESFILE[M,1,7]:=1;
            DNO[M]:=DNO[M]-1;
        'COMMENT'HAS THIS OP. STARTED TOO EARLY, IF SO, MODIFY THE START AND FINI
         DATES OF N=1 OP. ****
         *****
        'IF' DIESFILE[M,1,3]>CUDATE'THEN'
          'BEGIN'
            DIESFILE[M,1,3]:=CUDATE;
            DIESFILE[M,1,4]:=1;
            EVALPT(S,M,1);
            LSFD(PT,DIESFILE[M,1,3],DIESFILE[M,1,4],DIESFILE[M,1,5],
                  DIESFILE[M,1,6]);
            TSTTIME(DIESFILE[M,1,3],DIESFILE[M,1,5],M);
          'END';
          SCAN(MASTER,Q,DWORK,0,A);
          MASTER[S,25]:=MASTER[S,25]+1;
          NEXTOP(S,MASTER,SUBMAST);
        'IF' FINTSHED=1'THEN'
          'BEGIN'
            'FOR'S:=S'STEP'1'UNTIL'Q-1'DO'
              'BEGIN'
                'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
                  MASTER[S,D]:=MASTER[S+1,D];
                'FOR'D:=25,26,27'DO'
                  MASTER[S,D]:=MASTER[S+1,D];
                'FOR'D:=5'STEP'1'UNTIL'24'DO'
                  'FOR'DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'

```

```

SUBMAST[S,D,DD]:=SUBMAST[S,D+1,DD];
'END';
Q:=0-1;
TT:=0;
'END';
'COMMENT' DELETE THIS PRODUCTION REPORT. *****
*****;
'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'3'DO'
DWORKEA,D1:=-999;
'GOTO'DZ;
'COMMENT' NOW CONSIDER THE CASE WHERE AN OP. HAS BEEN FORCED-IN,*****;
DB: DEHEAD;
DERD[M]:=0;
WRITETEXT('('JOB.%NO.')');
PRINT(DIESFILE[M,2,1],4,0);
WRITETEXT('('OPERATION%NO.')');
PRINT(DIESFILE[M,2,2],4,0);
WRITETEXT('('NOT%STARTED%ON%M/C')');
PRINT(M,2,0);
WRITETEXT('('AS%PER%SCHEDULE,REPLACED%BY%JOB%NO.')');
PRINT(DWORK[A,1],4,0); NEWLINE(3);
'COMMENT' IDENTIFY ORIGIN OF 'FORCED' OP. *****
*****;
SCAN(MASTER,Q,DWORK,0,A);
X:=MASTER[S,26];
'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'DNO[X]'DO'
'BEGIN'
  'IF'DIESFILE[X,N,1]=DWORK[A,1]'THEN''GOTO'DOUT
  'ELSE'
    DUMMY:=DUMMY;
'END';
'COMMENT' TRANSFER 'FORCED' OP. TO N=1 POSITION ON M/C,'M'
*****;
DOUT: HALT:=N;
'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
DIESFILE[M,1,D]:=DIESFILE[X,HALT,D];
DIESFILE[M,1,7]:=1;
DIESFILE[M,1,3]:=CUPDATE;

```

```
DIESFILE[M,1,4]:=1;
EVALPT(S,M,1);
LSFD(PT,DIESFILE[M,1,3],DIESFILE[M,1,4],DIESFILE[M,1,5],
     DIESFILE[M,1,6]);
TESTIME(DIESFILE[M,1,3],DIESFILE[M,1,5],M);
'COMMENT' DELETE THIS OP. FROM ITS POSITION ON ITS ORIGINAL M/C.*****;
'FOR'N:=HALT'STEP'1'UNTIL'DNO[X]-1'DO'
'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'7'DO'
  DIESFILE[X,N,D]:=DIESFILE[X,N+1,D];
  DNO[X]:=DNO[X]-1;
'COMMENT' UPDATE THE MASTERFILE ,SINCE THE FORCED OP. HAS BEEN STARTED*;
SCAN(MASTER,0,DWORK,0,A);
MASTER[S,25]:=MASTER[S,25]+1;
NEXTOP(S,MASTER,SUBMAST);
'IF'FINISHED=1'THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    'FOR'S:=S'STEP'1'UNTIL'Q-1'DO'
      'BEGIN'
        'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
          MASTER[S,D]:=MASTER[S+1,D];
        'FOR'D:=25,26,27'DO'
          MASTER[S,D]:=MASTER[S+1,D];
      'FOR'D:=5'STEP'1'UNTIL'24'DO'
        'FOR'DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
          SUBMAST[S,D,DD]:=SUBMAST[S,D+1,DD];
      'END';
      Q:=Q-1;
      TT:=Q;
    'END';
'COMMENT' DELETE THIS REPORT FROM THE PRODUCTION FILE,'DWORK',*****;
'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'3'DO'
  DWORKFA,D1:=-999;
  GOTO'DZ';
'COMMENT' CONSIDER THE CASE OF M/C BREAKDOWN,OR,UPDATED ESTIMATE OF
          E.R.D.***;
```

```
DHB: DEDIM1:=DWORK[A,3];
      WRITETEXT('(*M/C*)');
      PRINT(M,2,0);
      WRITETEXT('(*BROKEN%DOWN,E.R.D.%IS*)');
      SPACE(4);
      OUTDATE(DWORK[A,3]);
      NEWLINE(3);
      'COMMENT' DELETE THIS REPORT FROM THE PRODUCTION FILE DWORK.*****;
      'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'3'DO'
          DWORK[A,D]:=999;
      'GOTO' DY;
      'COMMENT' FOLLOWING BLOCK DELETES ALL RECORD OF A JOB ,AS REQUESTED BY
                           USER ***;
DELETE: WRITETEXT('(*ALL%RECORD%OF%JOB%NO.**)');
        PRINT(DWORK[A,1],4,0);
        WRITETEXT('(*DELETED%JOB%CANCELLED,MATL. %UNAVAILABLE E.T.C
        .....*)');
        NEWLINE(3);
        'BEGIN'
            'INTEGER' ARRAY NXN[1:10];
DL1:   'FOR'MM:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
            NXN[MM]:=99;
            MARK:=0;
            'FOR'MM:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
                'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'DNO/MM]'DO'
                    'BEGIN'
                        'IF'DIESFIL[MM,N,1]=DWORK[A,1]'THEN'
                            'BEGIN'
                                NXN[MM]:=N;
                                MARK:=1;
                            'END';
                        'END';
                    'IF'MARK=0'THEN''GOTO'DL2';
                    'FOR'MM:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
                        'BEGIN'
```

```
'IF'NXNMM1=1'THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'7'DO'
      DIESFILE[MM,1,D]:=0;
    'END'
  'ELSE'
    'BEGIN'
      'FOR'N:=NXN[MM]'STEP'1'UNTIL'DNO[MM1-1]DO'
        'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'7'DO'
          DIESFILE[MM,N,D]:=DIESFILE[MM,N+1,D];
      'IF'NXNMM1#99'THEN'DNO[MM]:=DNO[MM1-1];
    'END';
  'END';
  'GOTO'DL1';
DL2: SCAN(MASTER,Q,DWORK,A) ;
  'FOR'S:=S'STEP'1'UNTIL'Q-1'DO'
    'BEGIN'
      'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
        MASTER[S,D]:=MASTER[S+1,D];
      'FOR'D:=25,26,27'DO'
        MASTER[S,D]:=MASTER[S+1,D];
      'FOR'D:=5'STEP'1'UNTIL'24'DO'
        'FOR'DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
          SUBMASTER[D,DD]:=SUBMASTER[D+1,DD];
    'END';
    Q:=Q-1;
    TT:=Q;
  'END';
  'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'3'DO'
    DWORKEA,D1:=-999;
  'GOTO'DZ1';
  'COMMENT' REMOVES ANY 'DUMMY' OPS. REMAINING IN POSITIONS N=1 ,*****;
  'FOR'M:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
    'BEGIN'
      'IF'DIESFILE[M,1,1]#0'THEN''GOTO'DDUM9;
```

```
'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'DNO[M]-1'DO'
  'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'7'DO'
    DIESFILE[M,N,D]:=DIESFILE[M,N+1,D];
  DNO[M]:=DNO[M]-1;
DDUM9:      'END';
DSTOP:
```

'COMMENT' END OF MODIFIED CONTROL BLOCK . *****

```
PAPERTHROW:
WRITETEXT('(%%%%%%DATE%%%)');
OUTDATE(CUDATE);
NEWLINE(3);
CUSHIFT:=0;
CUDATE:=CUDATE+1;
TESTEPSD:=1;
T:=TT;
NODIES:=READ;
'FOR'S:=0+1'STEP'1'UNTIL'Q+NODIES'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    T:=S;
    MASTER[S,1]:=READ;
    READATE(INT);
    MASTER[S,2]:=INT;
    READATE(INT);
    MASTER[S,3]:=INT;
    MASTER[S,4]:=READ;
    'FOR'D:=5'STEP'1'UNTIL'24'DO'
      'FOR'DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
        SUBMASTER[S,D,DD]:=0;
    'FOR'D:=5'STEP'2'UNTIL'23'DO'
      'BFGTN'
      X:=NEXTCH;
```

```
'IF'X=CODE('(^F')!)'THEN'!GOTO'SKIP13;
'FOR'DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    SUBLAST[S,D,DD]:=READ;
    SUBLAST[S,D+1,DD]:=READ;
  'END';
  'END';
SKIP13:   SKIPCH;
MASTER[S,25]:=1;
'END';
'FOR'M:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
  DIESFILEM,0,51:=0;
MASTER[0,1]:=-9999;
MASTER[0,2]:=9999;
'FOR'D:=3'STEP'1'UNTIL'33'DO'
  MASTER[0,D]:=0;
'FOR'D:=5'STEP'1'UNTIL'24'DO'
  'FOR'DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
    SUBLAST[0,D,DD]:=0;
Q:=TT:=T;
'IF'SCHEDRUN=1'THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'Q'DO'
      'FOR'D:=5'STEP'2'UNTIL'23'DO'
        'FOR'DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
          SUBLAST[S,D,DD]:=ABS(SUBLAST[S,D,DD]);
    'END';
NEWLINE(2);
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'TT'DO'
  NEXTOP(S,MASTER,SUBLAST);
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'TT'DO'
  GNDMAST[S,25]:=MASTER[S,25];
OUTPUTMAST;
PAPERTHROU;
'IF'SCHEDRUN=0'THEN'!GOTO'SKIPO;
```

'COMMENT' READ IN DUE DATES OF DIES , PREVIOUSLY EVALUATED BY FORGE SCH
RUN .

FF:=READ;
'FOR'F:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'FF'DO'
'BEGIN'
 HOLDDD[FF,1]:=READ;
 HOLDDD[FF,2]:=READ;
'END';
'FOR'SI:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'TT'DO'
'BEGIN'
 'FOR'F:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'FF'DO'
 'IF'MASTER[SI,1]=HOLDDD[F,1]'THEN'
 'BEGIN'
 MASTER[SI,2]:=HOLDDD[F,2];
 'GOTO' SKIPA;
 'END';
SKIPA: 'END';
'COMMENT'*****SCHEDULING PROPER NOW BEGINS. *****
DBB: CUSHIFT:=CUSHIFT+1;
 'IF'CUSHIFT=3'THEN'
 'BEGIN'
 CUDATE:=CUDATE+1;
 CUSHIFT:=1;
 'END'
 'ELSE'
 CUDATE:=CUDATE;
 M:=0;
DCC: M:=M+1;
TRYDATE:=CUDATE;
TESTIME(TRYDATE,TRYDATE,M);
'IF' TRYDATE#CUDATE'THEN' 'GOTO'DHH;
'IF'DIESFILE[M,NN[M],5]-CUDATE'LE'-1'THEN' 'GOTO'DX1
'ELSE'
 'IF'DIESFILE[M,NN[M],5]-CUDATE'EQ'0'THEN'
 'BEGIN'

```
'IF' CUSHIFT'GF'DIESFILE[M,NN[M],6]'THEN''GOTO'DX1
'ELSE'
'GOTO'DHH;
'END'
'ELSE'
'GOTO'DHH;
DX1: 'BEGIN'
'IF' DERD[M]'LE'CUDATE'THEN''GOTO'DDD
'ELSE'
'GOTO'DHH;
'END';
DHH: 'IF'M'GE'VV'THEN''GOTO'DBB
'ELSE'
'GOTO'DCC;
'COMMENT'*****HAVING FOUND A M/C THAT HAS RETURNED , EVALUATES DYNAM
          PRIOPITY FACTORS FOR EVER JOB REQ. THIS M/C FOR ITS NE
          OPERATION**;
DDD: FIND:=0;
'BEGIN''REAL''ARRAY' DYNAPRI[1:120],STF[1:2,5:24,1:4],TF[1:2,1:33];
'INTEGER''ARRAY' TEMPRET[1:20,0:45,1:6];
'FOR' MM:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
  'FOR' D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
    TEMPRET[MM,0,D]:=0;
'FOR' S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'TT'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    'IF'ENTIER(MASTER[S,26]+0.001)=M'THEN''GOTO'DPP
    'ELSE'
      'IF'ENTIER(MASTER[S,28]+0.001)=M'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
          HOLD26:=MASTER[S,26];
          HOLD27:=MASTER[S,27];
          MASTER[S,26]:=MASTER[S,28];
          MASTER[S,27]:=MASTER[S,29];
          MASTER[S,28]:=HOLD26;
          MASTER[S,29]:=HOLD27;
```

```
'GOTO'DPP;
'END'
'ELSE'
'IF'FNTIER(MASTER[S,30]+0.001)=M'THEN'
'BEGIN'
    HOLD26:=MASTER[S,26];
    HOLD27:=MASTER[S,27];
    MASTER[S,26]:=MASTER[S,30];
    MASTER[S,27]:=MASTER[S,31];
    MASTER[S,30]:=HOLD26;
    MASTER[S,31]:=HOLD27;
    'GOTO'DPP;
'END'
'ELSE'
'IF'FNTIER(MASTER[S,32]+0.001)=M'THEN'
'BEGIN'
    HOLD26:=MASTER[S,26];
    HOLD27:=MASTER[S,27];
    MASTER[S,26]:=MASTER[S,32];
    MASTER[S,27]:=MASTER[S,33];
    MASTER[S,22]:=HOLD26;
    MASTER[S,33]:=HOLD27;
    'GOTO'DPP;
'END'
'ELSE'
'BEGIN'
    DYNAPRT[S]:=9999;
    'GOTO'DEEF;
'END';
DPP:
FIND:=FIND+1;
'FOR'MM:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
'BEGIN'
    TNO[MM]:=NN[MM];
    'FOR'N:=0'STEP'1'UNTIL'TNO[MM]'DO'
        'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
```

```
    TEMPRET[MM,N,D]:=DIESFILE[MM,N,D];
    'END';
    'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO{
        TFF1,D1:=MASTERES,D1;
    'FOR'D:=25'STEP'1'UNTIL'33'DO{
        TFF1,D1:=MASTERES,D1;
    'FOR'D:=5'STEP'1'UNTIL'24'DO{
        'FOR'DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO{
            STF1,D,DD1:=SUBMAST[S,D,DD];
        DX4:   TESTPSD:=0;
            LEGALST(1,TF,TEMPRET,STF);
            TESTPSD:=1;
            STDAY:=LEGALDAY;
            STSFT:=LEGALSFT;
            MM:=FNTIER(TF[1,26]+0.001);
            PT:=TF[1,27];
            LSFD(PT,STDAY,STSFT,DATEFIN,SFTFIN);
            TESTTIME(STDAY,DATEFIN,MM);
            TNO[MM]:=TNO[MM]+1;
            TEMPRET[MM,TNO[MM],1]:=TF[1,1];
            TEMPRET[MM,TNO[MM],5]:=DATEFIN;
            TEMPRET[MM,TNO[MM],6]:=SFTFIN;
            TF[1,25]:=TF[1,25]+1;
            NEXTOP(1,TF,STF);
        'IF'FINISHED '#1'THEN'
            'BEGIN'
                LOADATE:=990;
                LOADSFT:=990;
            'FOR'D:=26'STEP'2'UNTIL'32'DO{
                'IF'TF[1,D]>0.001'THEN'
                    'BEGIN'
                        TESTMAC:=ENTIER(TF[1,D]+0.001);
                        'IF'TEMPRET[TESTMAC,TNO[TESTMAC],5]<LOADATE'THEN'
                            'BEGIN'
                                LOADATE:=TEMPRET[TESTMAC,TNO[TESTMAC],5];
```

```
LOADSFT:=TEMPPRET[TESTMAC,TNO[TESTMAC],6];
MM:=TESTMAC;
TESTIME(LOADATE,LOADATE,MM);
PT:=TF[1,D+1];
'END';
'ELSE'
'IF'TEMPPRET[TESTMAC,TNO[TESTMAC],5]'EQ'LOADATE'THEN'
'BEGIN'
'IF'TEMPPRET[TESTMAC,TNO[TESTMAC],6]'LT'LOADSFT
'THEN'
'BEGIN'
LOADSFT:=TEMPPRET[TESTMAC,TNO[TESTMAC],6];
MM:=TESTMAC;
TESTIME(LOADATE,LOADATE,MM);
PT:=TF[1,D+1];
'END';
'END';
'END';
TF[1,26]:=MM;
TF[1,27]:=PT;
'GOTO'DX4;
'END';
'ELSE'
'IF'SETFIN=1'THEN'ADJUST:=0
'ELSE'
ADJUST:=1;
DYNAPRI[S]:=TF[1,2]-(DATEFIN+ADJUST);
'IF'DYNAPRI[S]'GE'0'THEN'DYNAPRI[S]:=DYNAPRI[S]*TF[1,4]
'ELSE'
DYNAPRI[S]:=DYNAPRI[S]/TF[1,4];
SS:=S;
DEE:    'END';
'IF'FIND=0'THEN''GOTO'XX
'ELSE'
'IF'FIND=1'THEN'
```

```

'BEGIN'
  'FOR'MM:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
    TNO[MM]:=NN[MM];
    NNC(M):=NN(M)+1;
    DNOT(M):=NN(M);
    LEGALST(SS,MASTER,DIESFILE,SUBMAST);
    DATEON:=LFGA(DAY);
    SHIFTON:=LEGALSET;
    'GOTO'XX;
  'END';
  'ELSE'
  'COMMENT'NEXT 24 LINES, OF REMAINING JOBS REQUIRING THIS HAMMER, CHOOSE
  *****THE 3 MOST CRITICAL (LOWES PRIORITY FACTOR)*****
  CNT:=0;
  SEQ[1]:=SEQ[2]:=SEQ[3]:=0;
FP:  CNT:=CNT+1;
  MINPRI:=999;
  'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'TT'DO'
    'BEGIN'
      'IF'S=SEQ[1]'THEN''GOTO'GG'ELSE'
      'IF'S=SEQ[2]'THEN''GOTO'GG'ELSE'
      'IF'S=SEQ[3]'THEN''GOTO'GG'ELSE'
      'IF'DYNAPRI[S]<MINPRI'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
          MINPRI:=DYNAPRI[S];
          SEQ(CNT):=S;
        'END';
      'ELSE'
        MTNPRT:=MTNPRT;
    'END';
    'IF'CNT<3'THEN'
      'BEGIN'
        'IF'CNT<FIND'THEN''GOTO'FF
        'ELSE'
          CNT:=CNT;
      'END';
    'END';
  'END';

```

```
'END'
'ELSE'
CNT:=CNT;
XX:
'END';
'IF' FIND=0' THEN' 'GOTO'DHH
'ELSE'
'IF' FIND=1' THEN' 'GOTO'DII
'ELSE'
DPERM(1,1,2,3);
DPERM(2,1,3,2);
DPERM(3,2,3,1);
DPERM(4,2,1,3);
DPERM(5,3,1,2);
DPERM(6,3,2,1);
'COMMENT'NEXT 19 LINES. FIND THE ARRANGEMENT GIVING THE LOWES PENALTY
*****SCORE,NOTE THE FIRST JOB AT THE HEAD OF THIS ARRANGEMENT(SS)***;
'IF' FIND>=3' THEN' LIMIT:=6' ELSE' LIMIT:=4;
BESTJOB:=0;
MINSCR:=999;
'FOR'A:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'LIMIT'DO'
'BEGIN'
'IF' SCORE[A]<MINSCR'THEN'
'BEGIN'
MINSCR:=SCORE[A];
BESTJOB:=A;
'END'
'ELSE'
MINSCR:=MINSCR;
'END';
'IF' BESTJOB=1' THEN' X:=1' ELSE'
'IF' BESTJOB=2' THEN' X:=1' ELSE'
'IF' BESTJOB=3' THEN' X:=2' ELSE'
'IF' BESTJOB=4' THEN' X:=2' ELSE'
X:=3;
```

```
SST:=SEQ[X];
'FOR'MM:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
  TNO[MM]:=NN[MM];
  NN[M]:=NN[M]+1;
  DNO[M]:=NN[M];
  LEGALST(SS,MASTER,D1ESFILE,SUBMAST);
  DATEON:=LEGALDAY;
  SHIFTON:=LEGALSFT;
  'IF'DATEON=CUDATE'E0'0'THEN''GOTO'DII
  'ELSE'
  'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'TT'DO'
    'BEGIN'
      'IF'ENTIER(MASTER[S,26]+0.001)=M'THEN''GOTO'DX11
      'ELSE'
      'IF'ENTIER(MASTER[S,28]+0.001)=M'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
          HOLD26:=MASTER[S,26];
          HOLD27:=MASTER[S,27];
          MASTER[S,26]:=MASTER[S,28];
          MASTER[S,27]:=MASTER[S,29];
          MASTER[S,28]:=HOLD26;
          MASTER[S,29]:=HOLD27;
          'GOTO'DX11;
        'END'
      'ELSE'
      'IF'ENTIER(MASTER[S,30]+0.001)=M'THEN'
        'BEGIN'
          HOLD26:=MASTER[S,26];
          HOLD27:=MASTER[S,27];
          MASTER[S,26]:=MASTER[S,30];
          MASTER[S,27]:=MASTER[S,31];
          MASTER[S,30]:=HOLD26;
          MASTER[S,31]:=HOLD27;
          'GOTO'DX11;
        'END'
```

```
'ELSE'
'IF'FNTIER(MASTER[S,32]+0.001)=M'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        HOLD26:=MASTER[S,26];
        HOLD27:=MASTER[S,27];
        MASTER[S,26]:=MASTER[S,32];
        MASTER[S,27]:=MASTER[S,33];
        MASTER[S,22]:=HOLD26;
        MASTER[S,33]:=HOLD27;
        'GOTO'DX11;
    'END'
'ELSE'
'GOTO'DX12;
DX11:
'BEGIN'
    LEGALST(S,MASTER,DIESFILE,SUBMAST);
    INSDATE:=LEGALDAY;
    INSHIFT:=LEGALSFT;
    PT:=MASTER[S,27];
    LSFD(PT,INSDATE,INSHIFT,FNDAY,FNSFT);
    TESTIME(INSDATE,FNDAY,M);
    'IF'FNDAY'LT'DATEON'THEN'
        'REGTN'
            DATEON :=INSDATE;
            SHIFTON:=INSHIFT;
            SS:=S;
            'GOTO'DII;
    'ENDIF'
'ELSE'
'IF'FNDAY=DATEON'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
        'IF'FNSFT'LE'SHIFTON'THEN'
            'BEGIN'
                DATEON:=INSDATE;
                SHIFTON:=INSHIFT;
                SS:=S;
```

```
'GOTO'DII;
'END'
'ELSE'
SS:=SS;
'FND'
'ELSE'
SS:=SS;
'END';
DX12: 'END';
DII:
'COMMENT'*****LOAD NEXT OPERATION OF CHOSEN JOB ON REQ. M/C *****
DIESFILE[M,NN[M],1]:=MASTER[SS,1];
DIESFILE[M,NN[M],2]:=MASTER[SS,25];
LSFD(MASTER[SS,27],DATEON,SHIFTON,FNDAY,FNSFT);
TESTIME(DATEON,FNDAY,M);
DIESFILE[M,NN[M],3]:=DATEON;
DIESFILE[M,NN[M],4]:=SHIFTON;
DIESFILE[M,NN[M],5]:=FNDAY;
DIESFILE[M,NN[M],6]:=FNSFT;
DIESFILE[M,NN[M],7]:=0;
'FOR'DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
  'IF'ENTIER(SUBMAST[SS,(ENTIER(MASTER[SS,25]+0.001)*2+3),DD]+
  0.001)≠ENTIER(MASTER[SS,26]+0.001)'THEN'
    SUBMAST[SS,(ENTIER(MASTER[SS,25]+0.001)*2+3),DD]:=-
    SUBMAST[SS,(ENTIER(MASTER[SS,25]+0.001)*2+3),DD];
  MASTER[SS,25]:=MASTER[SS,25]+1;
  NEXTOP(SS,MASTER,SURMAST);
  'IF'FINISHED=1'THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    'FOR'D:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
      'BEGIN'
        GNDMAST[SS,D]:=MASTER[SS,D];
        MASTER[SS,D]:=0;
      'END';
    'FOR'D:=5'STEP'1'UNTIL'24'DO'
```

```

    'FOR'DD:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'4'DO'
      'BEGIN'
        SUBGND[SS,D,DD]:=SUBMAST[SS,D,DD];
        SUBMAST[SS,D,DD]:=0;
      'END';
      NEXTOP(SS,GNDMAST,SUBGND);
      'FOR'D:=25'STEP'1'UNTIL'33'DO'
        MASTER[SS,D]:=0;
      T:=T-1;
    'END';
    'ELSE'
    T:=T;
    'IF'T>0'THEN'GOTO'DHH
    'ELSE'
    DUMMY:=DUMMY;
  SKIPC:
  'FOR'M:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
    'BEGIN'
      NEWLINE(6);
      WRITETEXT('('MACHINE'('C'))');
      PRINT(M,3,0);
      WRITETEXT('((('2C'))('8S')!JOB.%%OPERATION('6S')!LSSD('15S
      ')!LSFD('10S')!REGUN?('1C'))');
      'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'DNO[M]'DO'
        'BEGIN'
          NEWLINE(1);
          SPACE(6);
          'FOR'D:=1,2'DO'
            PRINT(DIESFILE[M,N,D],5,0);
          SPACE(4);
          OUTDATE(DIESFILE[M,N,3]);
          PRINT(DIESFILE[M,N,4],4,0);
          SPACE(4);
          OUTDATE(DIESFILE[M,N,5]);
          PRINT(DIESFILE[M,N,6],4,0);
        
```

```

' IF 'N=1' THEN'
  'BEGIN'
    'IF'DIESFILE[M,1,7]=1' THEN'WRITETEXT('(%%%YES%)')
    'ELSE'
      WRITETEXT('(%%%NO%)');
    'END';
  'END';
'IF'SCHEDRUN=0' THEN''GOTO' SKIPD;
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'TT'DO'
  SORT[S]:=GNDMASTES,1];
LOOP: CNT:=0;
'FOR'S:=2'STEP'1'UNTIL'TT'DO'
  'IF'SORT[S]<SORT[S-1]'THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      HOLD:=SORT[S-1];
      SORT[S-1]:=SORT[S];
      SORT[S]:=HOLD;
      CNT:=CNT+1;
    'END';
  'IF'CNT#0' THEN''GOTO' LOOP;
'COMMENT' JOBS ARE NOW ORDERED ****
*****;
PAPERTHROW;
WRITETEXT('(%JOB,%OP,%M/C,('7S')LSSD,('12S')LSFD,('11
S')REQ,DD,%REST%DD,%PUNCT,('C'))');
'FOR'T:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'TT'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    ST:=T;
    MARK:=0;
    SQ:=0;
A1:   SO:=SO+1;
  'FOR'M:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'VV'DO'
    'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'DNOEM1'DO'
      'BEGIN'
        'IF'DIESFILE[M,N,1]=SORT[S]'THEN'

```

```
'BEGIN'
  'IF'DIESFILE[M,N,2]=SQ' THEN' GOTO' PRNT;
  'END'
  'ELSE'
    DUMMY:=DUMMY;
  'ENDIF';
  'IF' MARK=0' THEN' GOTO'A1
  'ELSE'
    GOTO'A2;
PRNT:   NEWLINE(1);
MARK:=MARK+1;
  'IF' MARK=1' THEN'
    'BEGIN'
      PRINT(DIESFILE[M,N,1],5,0);
      SPACE(2);
    'END'
    'ELSE'
      SPACE(10);
    PRINT(DIESFILE[M,N,2],2,0);
    'IF'DIESFILE[M,N,7]=1' THEN' Writetext('(*')
    'ELSE'
      SPACE(1);
    PRINT(M,3,0);
    SPACE(3);
    OUTDATE(DIESFILE[M,N,3]);
    PRINT(DIESFILE[M,N,4],3,0);
    SPACE(3);
    OUTDATE(DIESFILE[M,N,5]);
    PRINT(DIESFILE[M,N,6],3,0);
    XN:=N;
    MM:=M;
    GOTO'A1;
A2:   SCAN(GNDMAST,TT,DIESFILE,MM,XN);
    SPACE(6);
    INT:=GNDMAST[S,2];
```

```
OUTDATE(INT);
'IF'DIESFILE[MM,XN,6]=1'THEN'ADJUST:=0
'ELSE'
ADJUST:=1;
PUNCT:=GNDMASTS,2)-(DIESFILE[MM,XN,5]+ADJUST);
HOLDDATA[T,1]:=GNDMASTS,1];
HOLDDATA[T,2]:=(DIESFILE[MM,XN,5]+ADJUST);
HOLDDATA[T,3]:=PUNCT;
PUNCT:=PUNCT/GNDMASTS,4];
SPACE(4);
INT:=DIESFILE[MM,XN,5]+ADJUST;
OUTDATE(INT);
PRINT(PUNCT,8,0);
NEWLINE(3);
'END';
PAPERTHROW;
WRITETEXT('((('50S'))DIES%LIKELY%TO%BE%LATE.'('C1')||('50S'))
-----|('3C')||('10S')'JOB%NO.'('15S')'SCHED.%FINISH%
DATE'('15S')'DAYS%LATE%(UNWEIGHTED)'('3C')'||());
'FOR'T:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'TT'DO'
'BEGIN'
'IF'HOLDDATA[T,3]<0'THEN'
'BEGIN'
SPACE(9);
PRINT(HOLDDATA[T,1],5,0);
SPACE(20);
OUTDATE(HOLDDATA[T,2]);
SPACE(22);
PRINT(HOLDDATA[T,3],3,0);
NEWLINE(2);
'END';
'END';
PAPERTHROW;
SKIPD;
'END'
```

Appendix XIV

Listing of computer simulation programme.

```

'BEGIN'
  'INTEGER' XBRR,DUMMY,DIST,Z,F,
  S,J,SS,N,NOTESTS,FLAG;
  'REAL' T,PRBB,UPPERPROB,LOWERPROB,MINSP,STREAM,RANDOM,
    XVALUE,TOTPROF,PER,X,UPPERX,LOWERX,INTER,MINACSP,MINACPR,
    MINACFW,NWT,MINSPPR,MINSPFW;
  'INTEGER' 'ARRAY' NOJOBS[1:6],NEGJOBS[1:6];
  'REAL' 'ARRAY' PSTDFVE[1:6],FSTDEV[1:6],TABLE[0:41,1:21],SP[1:6,1:300]
  /TRUEMANCST[1:300],PROFIT[1:6,1:300],SUMPROFIT[1:6],PROB[1:6,0:22,
  1:2],RAND[1:6],PRODRATE[1:6],PBIAS[1:6],FBIAS[1:6],DEBIT[1:6],
  FLASHV[1:6],XBAR[1:300,1:2];
  'REAL' 'PROCEDURE' FPMCRV(STREAM); 'REAL' STREAM; 'EXTERNAL';
  'PROCEDURE' GENDIST(XBRR,STDDEV,DIST);
  'REAL' STDDEV,XBRR; 'INTEGER' DIST;
  'BEGIN'
    'REAL' SD;
    'IF' STDDEV=0' THEN' 'GOTO' FIN;
    SD:=(XBRR*STDDEV)/100;
    INTER:=(6*SD)/20;
    N:=0;
    'FOR' X:=XBRR-2*SD 'STEP' INTER 'UNTIL'
      (XBRR+4*SD)+0.001'DO'
      'BEGIN'
        N:=N+1;
        'IF' X<XBRR' THEN' T:=ABS(X-XBRR)/(0.5*SD)'ELSE'
          T:=ABS(X-XBRR)/SD;
        'FOR' Z:=1 'STEP' 1 'UNTIL' 41'DO'
          'IF' T>=TABLE[Z,1]' THEN' 'GOTO' FOUNDPROB
          'ELSE'
            DUMMY:=DUMMY;
        FOUNDPROB:
          'IF' T=TABLE[Z,1]>TABLE[Z-1,1]-T' THEN' Z:=Z-1
          'ELSE'
            Z:=Z;
            PRBB:=TABLE[Z,2];
            'IF' X<=XBRR' THEN'

```

```
    PROBDIST,N,2]:=PRBB
    'IFSF'
    PROBDIST,N,2]:=(100.0-PRBB)
    PROBDIST,N,1]:=X
    'IF'X'LE'XBRR*0.05'THEN'PROBDIST,N,1]:=XBRR*0.05;
    'END';
    PROBDIST,22,1]:=PROBDIST,21,1];
    PROBDIST,22,2]:=100.0;
FIN:
    'END';
'PROCEDURE'SAMPLEDIST(XBRR,STDDEV,DIST);
'REAL'STDDEV,XBRR;
'INTEGER'DIST;
    'BEGIN'
        'IF'STDDEV=0'THEN'
            'BEGIN'
                PRODRATE[DIST]:=XBRR;
                'GOTO'NIF;
            'END';
        FPMCRV(STREAM);
        RANDOM:=STREAM*100.0;
        'IF'RANDOM=0.0000'THEN'RANDOM:=0.000001;
        RANDIST]:=RANDOM;
        'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'21'DO'
        'IF'RANDOM'LE'PROBDIST,N,2]'THEN' 'GOTO'FOUNDX
        'ELSE'DUMMY:=DUMMY;
FOUNDX:
        UPPERX:=PROBDIST,N,1];
        LOWERX:=PROBDIST,N-1,1];
        UPPEROBJ:=PROBDIST,N,2];
        LOWEROBJ:=PROBDIST,N-1,2];
        XVALUE:=(RANDOM-LOWEROBJ)/(UPPEROBJ-LOWEROBJ);
        XVALUE:=((UPPERX-LOWERX)*XVALUE)+LOWERX;
        PRODRATE[DIST]:=XVALUE;
NIF:
    'END';
```

```
STREAM:=READ;
'COMMENT' READ IN THE NORMAL TABLE ****;
TABLE[0,1]:=5;
TABLE[0,2]:=0.0;
'FOR' Z:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'41'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    TABLE[Z,1]:=READ;
    TABLE[Z,2]:=READ;
  'END';
'FOR' Z:=0'STEP'1'UNTIL'41'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    SPACE(3);
    PRINT(TABLE[Z,1],1,1);
    SPACE(10);
    PRINT(TABLE[Z,2],2,3);
    NEWLINE(1);
  'END';
PAPERTHROW;
FLAG:=0;
'COMMENT' READ IN THE VARIOUS DISTRIBUTION PARAMETERS****;
NOTESTS:=READ;
'FOR' J:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NOTESTS'DO'
  XBART[J,1]:=READ;
'FOR' J:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'NOTESTS'DO'
  XBART[J,2]:=READ;
STRT:
'COMMENT' READ IN RIAS      VALUES*****;
'FOR' S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
  PBIAS[S]:=READ;
  'IF' PBIAS[1]=-99.9'THEN'1'GOTO'ENND;
'FOR' S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
  FBIAS[S]:=READ;
'COMMENT' READ IN THE SD OF THE VARIOUS EST. PROCEDURES*****;
'FOR' S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
  PSTDEV[S]:=READ;
```

```
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO
  FSTDEV[S]:=READ;
PAPERTHROW;
'IF'FLAG=1'THEN'!GOTO!JUMP1;
  WRITETEXT('((('41S'))SUPPLIER('C'))'||('41S'))'-----'('C')||('16S')!
  1||('10S')!2||('10S')!3||('10S')!4||('10S')!5||('10S')!6||('C')||('14S')!
  ST.DEV'('5S')!ST.DEV'('5S')!ST.DEV'('5S')!ST.DEV'('5S')!ST.DEV'('5S')!
  ST.DEV'('6S')!N.B.%ALL%PRICES%ETC.,IN!POUNDS''.|('C')||(14S)|(RATE)
  %%%%(RATE)%%%%(RATE)%%%%(RATE)%%%%(RATE)'('C')||('10S')!
  );
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO!
  'BEGIN'
    SPACE(3);
    PRINT(FSTDEV[S],2,2);
  'END';
  WRITETEXT('((('2C))||('14S'))ST.DEV%%%ST.DEV%%%ST.DEV%%%ST.DEV
  %%%%ST.DEV%%%ST.DEV|('C')||('14S')|(F.W.)%%%|(F.W.)%%%|(F.W.)
  %%%|(F.W.)%%%|(F.W.)||(C)||('10S')!);
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO!
  'BEGIN'
    SPACE(3);
    PRINT(FSTDEV[S],2,2);
  'END';
  NEWLINE(2);
  WRITETEXT('((('13S'))PR.%RTAS('3S')!PR.%BIAS('3S')!PR.%BIAS('3S')!
  PR.%BIAS('3S')!PR.%BIAS('3S')!PR.%BIAS('C')||(11S)!);
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO!
  'BEGIN'
    SPACE(2);
    PRINT(PBIAS[S],2,3);
  'END';
  NEWLINE(1);
  WRITETEXT('((('13S'))FW.%BIAS('3S')!FW.%BIAS('3S')!FW.%BIAS('3S')!
  FW.%BIAS('3S')!FW.%BIAS('3S')!FW.%BIAS('C')||(11S)!);
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO!
```

```

'BEGIN'
  SPACE(2);
  PRINT(FBIAS[S],2,3);
'END';
WRITETEXT('((8S))BASE((4S))CHosen((1S))SUPPLIER%%PROFIT('C')
%%JOB((79S))%SPK((6S))SP((12S))PER%1000('C')!!)!');
JUMP1:
  'COMMENT BEGIN SIMULATION PROPER *****;
J:=0;
TOTPROF:=0;
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
  'BEGIN' NOJOBS[S]:=0;
    NEGJOBS[S]:=0;
    DEBITS[S]:=0;
    SUMPROFITE[S]:=0;
    PROB[S,0,1]:=0;
    PROB[S,0,2]:=0;
  'END';
  'COMMENT CONSIDER FIRST/NEXT JOB*****;
ADRS:J:=J+1;
NWT:=3*XBAR[J,2];
MINACPR:=(XRARE[J,1]*(100+2*PSTDEV[5])/100)*((100+FBIAS[5])/100);
MINACFW:=(XBAR[J,2]*(100-1*FSTDEV[6])/100)*((100+FBIAS[5])/100);
MINSPPR:=(1.46/MINACPR)+(0.76/MINACPR)+(2.7/MINACPR)+(2.8/MINACPR)+((NWT+XBARE[J,2])*0.053);
MINSPPW:=(1.46/XBAR[J,1])+(0.76/XBAR[J,1])+(2.7/XBAR[J,1])+(2.8/XBAR[J,1])+((NWT+MINACFW)*0.053);
MINACSP:=(1.46/MINACPR)+(0.76/MINACPR)+(2.7/MINACPR)+(2.8/MINACPR)+((NWT+MINACFW)*0.053);
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    'COMMENT' FOR CONTINUITY, WHEN SIMULATING P.R. ONLY., FIRST CALL DUMMY
    RANDOM. WHEN SIMULATING FLASH ONLY ..CALL DUMMY RANDOM
    AFTER 'GENDIST(..... *****;
    GENDIST(XBAR[J,2],FSTDEV[S],S);

```

```

SAMPLEDIST(XBAR[J,2],FSTDDEV[S],S);
FLASHW[S]:=XVALUE*((100+PBIAS[S])/100);
GENDIST(XBAR[J,1],PSTDDEV[S],S);
SAMPLEDIST(XBAR[J,1],PSTDDEV[S],S);
PRODRATE[S]:=XVALUE*((100+PBIAS[S])/100);
SP[S,J]:=(NWT+FLASHW[S])*0.053+(1.46/PRODRATE[S])+(0.76/PRODRATE[S])
+(2.7/PRODRATE[S])+(2.80/PRODRATE[S]);
'END';
'COMMENT' FOLLOWING ROUTINE FINDS LOWEST SP AND 'CUSTOMER' CHOOSES
THIS SUPPLIER ****;
MINSP:=99999;
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
'BEGIN'
'IF'SP[S,J]'LT'MINSP'THEN'
'BEGIN'
MINSP:=SP[S,J];
SS:=S;
'END'
'ELSE'
MINSP:=MINSP;
'END';
'COMMENT' FOLLOWING ROUTINE EVALUATES THE EFFECT OF THIS JOB ON
THE PROFITABILITY OF EACH SUPPLIER****;
'IF'FLASHW[SS]<MINACFW'THEN'
'BEGIN'
'IF'PRODRATE[SS]<MINACPR'THEN'
MINACSP:=MINSPFW;
'END';
'IF'PRODRATE[SS]>MINACPR'THEN'
'BEGIN'
'IF'FLASHW[SS]>MINACFW'THEN'
MINACSP:=MINSPPR;
'END';
PROFITSS,J1:=(SP[SS,J]-MINACSP)*1000;
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'

```

```
'IF'S#SS'THEN'PROFIT[S,J]:=0
'ELSE'
    PROFIT[S,J]:=PROFIT[SS,J];
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
    SUMPROFIT[S]:=SUMPROFIT[S]+PROFIT[S,J];
    NOJOBS[SS]:=NOJOBS[SS]+1;
    'IF'PROFIT[SS,J]>0'THEN'TOTPROF:=TOTPROF+PROFIT[SS,J]
    'ELSE'
        NEGJOBS[SS]:=NEGJOBS[SS]+1;
'IF'FLAG=1'THEN'!GOTO! SK1P;
NEWLINE(1);
WRITETEXT(' (' ('3S1')'-' ('7S1')'-----%%%-----%%%-----%%%-----%%%
-----%%%-----%%%-----%%%-----%%%-----%%%-----%%%-----%%%-----%%%
----- ('0')11)1';
SPACE(2);
PRINT(J,2,0);
WRITETEXT(' ('EST.PR.')');
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
'BEGIN'
    PRINT(PRODRATE[S],3,0);
    SPACE(5);
'END';
SPACE(3);
PRINT(MINACSP,1,4);
PRINT(SPESS,J1,1,4);
SPACE(1);
PRINT(SS,2,0);
SPACE(1);
PRINT(PROPIT[SS,J1],3,2);
NEWLINE(1);
SPACE(7);
WRITETEXT(' ('EST.FU.')');
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
'BEGIN'
    PRINT(FLASHW[S1,1,4]);
    . . .
```

```

    SPACE(2);
    'END';
NEWLINE(2);
WRITETEXT('((17$))'EST,SP1));
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
  'BEGIN'
    PRINT(SP[S,J],1,4);
    SPACE(2);
  'END';
WRITETEXT('((10))'((185$))'"ACHIEVED"%'PR.=')');
PRINT(XBAR[J,11,3,0]);
WRITETEXT('((10))'((185$))'"ACHIEVED"%'FW.=')');
PRINT(XBAR[J,21,1,4]);
NEWLINE(3);
'GOTO' SKIP;
SELECT OUTPUT(4);
  'FOR'N:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'22'DO'
    'BEGIN'
      'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
        'BEGIN'
          'IF'S=1'THEN'
            'BEGIN'
              'IF'PROBES,N,2)=50.0'THEN'
                WRITETEXT('*');
              'ELSE'
                SPACE(2);
            'END';
          'IF'ESTDEV(S)=0'THEN'
            'BEGIN'
              PRINT(XBAR[J,11,3,0]);
              WRITETEXT('((100.000%))');
            'END';
          'ELSE'
            'BEGIN'
              PRINT(PROBES,N,11,3,0);
            'END';
        'END';
      'END';
    'END';
  'END';

```

```
    PRINT(PROBES,N,2),3,3);
    ENDIF;
    ENDIF;
    NEWLINE(1);
    ENDIF;
    NEWLINE(3);
SELECT OUTPUT(0);
SKIP: IF J < NOTESTS THEN GOTO ADRS;
FLAG:=1;
PAPERTHROW;
NEWLINE(12);
WRITETEXT('(%SUPPLIER:(9S):1:(10S):2:(10S):3:(10S):4:(10S):5
          :((10S):6:(10S):7:(17S):8:(8S):9:(8S):10:(8S):11:(8S):12
          :((8S):13:(18S):14:(20S):15))');
WRITETEXT('(%ST.DEV%(PR,1%%)');
FOR S:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL 6 DO
BEGIN
PRINT(PSTDEV[S],2,2);
SPACE(3);
END;
NEWLINE(1);
WRITETEXT('(%PR.BIAS:(7S):11)');
FOR S:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL 6 DO
BEGIN
PRINT(PBIAS[S],2,3);
SPACE(2);
END;
NEWLINE(2);
WRITETEXT('(%ST.DEV%(FW,1%%)');
FOR S:=1 STEP 1 UNTIL 6 DO
BEGIN
PRINT(FSTDEV[S],2,2);
SPACE(3);
END;
NEWLINE(1);
```

```
WRITETEXT('(%FW,BIAS)(%7<1)%%');
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
'BEGIN'
  PRINT(FBIAS[S],2,3);
  SPACE(2);
'END';
NEWLINE(2);
WRITETEXT('(%NUMBER%JOBS%%%)');
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
'BEGIN'
  PRINT(NOJOBS[S],2,0);
  SPACE(6);
'END';
NEWLINE(1);
WRITETEXT('(%PER.%CENT.%%%)');
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
'BEGIN'
  PER:=(NOJOBS[S]/NOTEATS)*100;
  PRINT(PER,3,1);
  SPACE(3);
'END';
NEWLINE(2);
WRITETEXT('(%TOT.%PROFIT%%%)');
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
'BEGIN'
  PRINT(SUMPROFIT[S],4,1);
  SPACE(2);
'END';
NEWLINE(1);
WRITETEXT('(%PER.%CENT.%%%)');
'IF'TOTPROF=0'THEN'TOTPROF:=1000000;
'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
'BEGIN'
  PER:=(SUMPROFIT[S]/TOTPROF)*100;
  PRINT(PER,3,1);
```

```
    SPACE(3);
    'END';
    NEWLINE(2);
    WRITETEXT('(%AVEEXPROF/JOB%)');
    'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
    'BEGIN'
        'IF'NOJOBS[S]=0'THEN'WRITETEXT('(%%0,0%%%)')
        'ELSE'
        PRINT((SUMPROFTT[S])/NOJOBS[S],3,1);
        SPACE(3);
    'END';
    NEWLINE(2);
    WRITETEXT('(%NUM.%NEG.%JOBS%)');
    'FOR'S:=1'STEP'1'UNTIL'6'DO'
    'BEGIN'
        PRINT(NEGJOBS[S],2,0);
        SPACE(6);
    'END';
    'GOTO'SRTZ;
ENND;
'END'
```

Appendix XV

Example of detailed 'LP' output produced by computer
simulation programme.

| 1 ST. DEV (RATE) | 2 ST. DEV (RATE) | 3 ST. DEV (RATE) | 4 ST. DEV (RATE) | 5 ST. DEV (RATE) | 6 ST. DEV (RATE) | N.B. ALL PRICES ETC., IN "POUNDS". |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 21.00 | 16.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | 21.00 | |

| ST. DEV (F.W.) |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 47.00 | 35.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 | 47.00 |

| PR. BIAS |
|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| -7.000 | 0.000 | -7.000 | -7.000 | -7.000 | -7.000 |
| FW. BIAS |
| 22.000 | -1.000 | 22.000 | 22.000 | 22.000 | 22.000 |

| BASE SP | CHOSEN SUPPLIER SP | PROFIT PER 100 |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|-------|
| EST.PR. 69 | 99 | 87 | 81 | 83 | 99 | 0.0874 | 0.1115 | 6 | 24.03 |
| EST.FW. 0.2242 | 0.2222 | 0.1697 | 0.1545 | 0.1703 | 0.1861 | | | | |
| EST.SP 0.1482 | 0.1135 | 0.1218 | 0.1270 | 0.1261 | 0.1115 | | | | |

"ACHIEVED" PR. = 100
"ACHIEVED" FW. = 0.1500

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|------|
| EST.PR. 159 | 141 | 108 | 108 | 138 | 114 | 0.0862 | 0.0913 | 1 | 5.09 |
| EST.FW. 0.2063 | 0.1922 | 0.1682 | 0.3508 | 0.2356 | 0.1870 | | | | |
| EST.SP 0.0913 | 0.0968 | 0.1125 | 0.1219 | 0.1003 | 0.1097 | | | | |

"ACHIEVED" PR. = 123
"ACHIEVED" FW. = 0.2000

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---|-------|
| EST.PR. 74 | 77 | 64 | 79 | 79 | 69 | 0.2934 | 0.3237 | 4 | 30.27 |
| EST.FW. 1.1678 | 1.7621 | 1.6683 | 0.9008 | 1.4009 | 1.5597 | | | | |
| EST.SP 0.3450 | 0.3714 | 0.3868 | 0.3237 | 0.3505 | 0.3729 | | | | |

"ACHIEVED" PR. = 76
"ACHIEVED" FW. = 1.1200

Appendix XVI

Specimen documents and records pertinent to production
scheduling.

EDUCTION CONTROL

Die
No. A3311

Figure A4.

| Crucible/Dia No. | Serial No. | Shift | Notes |
|------------------|------------|--------------|---|
| 664 | A3194 | X | K.O. 10.15 out due 1hr. |
| 750 | A3006 | X | Tools out 10hr. |
| | | | |
| 596 | A1750 | 2 | 6-9 Reset dies 11hrs. No heat in furnace 10hr. |
| 804 | A1750 | 2-10 | |
| 800 | A3061 | 6-9 | K.O. 11.15 out due 1hr. Tools 10hr. |
| 160 | A2887 | " | |
| 1170 | A2887 | 2-10 | Hammer twice 3/hr. |
| 1036 | A3034 | X | Burner 10hr. K.O. 4.00. 10hr. |
| 1134 | A3037 | X | Waiting for copper to rise Hammer twice. Pins off, no. |
| 465 | A3037 | 6-9 10.00 | Transferred from 13cu2 5.30. |
| 365 | A3181 | 6 | Waiting for kickers 10hr. K.O. 11.30 out due 1hr. Shaft off 10hr. |
| 1844 | A3062 | X | |
| 870 | A2899 | 6 | Packing rod 2/hr. |
| 252 | A2899 | 2-10 | Shaft off 10hrs. Transferred to 10-4cu2 5.30 |
| 870 | A3065 | 4 | 6-9 |
| 908 | A3065 | 9 | Tools out 10hr. Ears toward 10hr. |
| 905 | A2523 | 2 | Hammer to turn 0.5 turns. |
| 1050 | A2523 | 3 | Hammer twice 1hr. |
| 618 | A3005 | 6-9 | Bearing due repeat 10hrs. Goo on 10hrs. |
| 566 | A3005 | 2-10 | Ear tank 3/hr. Aromatic 10hr. |
| 1181 | A3175 | 6-9 | Poppet 10hr. Die off due 10hr. Dumped twice |
| 1600 | A3175 | 2-10 | Ear tank 10hr. Hammer 10hr. |
| 101 | A2900 | 2-10 | Bent out out, Pug stuck in center, bent out 3 times. Hammer 3 turns 10 3/4 turns. |
| 736 | A2900 | 6-9 | Transferred from 3cu2 9.30. K.O. due 10hr. |

Figure A5.

| FORGE | | DIE No. A334 | | |
|--|--------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| UNIT | SPEC. | CAST LETTER | IMPRESSION No. | QTY. |
| | ENIUT | | | |
| STEEL SIZE | STEEL LENGTH | BAR WT. LBS. | | No FORGINGS PER BAR |
| 1 1/8" dia | 6 1/2 ft | | | |
| No. BARS SET | FRG. AT. LBS | FLASH WT. LBS. | TARGET PROD. RATE | |
| | 1.171.20 | .580 | | |
| TEST BAR DETAILS : - 2 TEST BARS 12" LONG PER CAST | | | | |
| PRODUCTION METHOD | | | | |
| HALF ROLL | | | | |
| EDGE | | | | |
| STAMP | | | | |
| CUT OFF | | | | |
| CLIP | | | | |
| CONDITION DIES & TOOLS | | | | |
| ISSUED | | RETURNED | | |
| DIES | | DIES | | |
| TOOLS | | TOOLS | | |
| PRODUCTION EQUIPMENT | | | | |
| CLIP TOOLS ✓ | | POWER HAMMER | | |
| PIERCE TOOLS | | COMBINATION | | |
| HOT SET TOOLS | | | | |
| PAYMENT RATE | | | | |
| 100% | 110% | 120% | 130% | 140% |
| | | | | 150% |
| REMARKS SAFETY CRITICAL PART | | | | |
| ICONT EST 760 PER SHIFT. | | | | |

Figure A6.

| STEEL STORES | | | DIL. NO. A.3311 | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------|---|---|
| SIZE | SPPC. | LENGTH | WT. | | | | | | |
| 11/8" dia CAST LETTER | ENCL. T UNIT | 1715 COLOUR CODE | GROSS WT. GREEN | 2.008 kg | | | | | |
| ISSUES | | | | | | | | | |
| DATE | T | C | Q | L | DATE | T | C | Q | L |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| ISSUE TOTAL | | | | | ISSUE TOTAL | | | | |
| RETURN | | | | | RETURN | | | | |
| TOTAL USED | | | | | TOTAL USED | | | | |
| WEIGHT CHECK | | | UNIT | | EST. GROSS WT. | | D.I.N. | | |
| | | | | | 2.008 kg | | A.3311 | | |
| STAMPING WT. LBS. | | EST. | ACTUAL | NO. FRGS SET | | NO. BARS SET | | | |
| | | 1.171 | | | | | | | |
| FLASH WT. LBS. | | | | TAG SIZE | | TAG WT. SET | | | |
| | | 50.0 | | | | | | | |
| SET WEIGHT | | C | Q | L.S. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| CHECK GROSS WT.: - | | | | | | | | | |

Figure A7.

Figure A8.

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|
| HANGER 18 of | DATE 26.11.72 | SHEET 2-10 |
| STAMPER | 34 | CREW 116 133 |
| JOB NO. | OTY | SCRAP |
| A 32.21 | 629 | |
| JOB NO. | OTY | SCRAP |
| REASON | TIME ON | TIME OFF |
| TOOKS OUT | 2.00 | |
| SET PULLER LINES | | |
| TOOKS OUT | | |
| PAN TROUBLE WITH | | |
| DIES ROLLER | 5.00 | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Figure A9.

| Die No. | Steel | Die Hardness | New Dies Resinks Repairs |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| A3013 | | | |
| Operation | Time | Operator | Comments |
| Gauges | | | |
| Marking Out ✓ | 2 hrs. | | |
| Facing ✓ | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. | S. G. C. | |
| Crank | | | |
| Dovetail | | | |
| Mill | 10 hrs. | | |
| Turn | | | |
| Sink | 8 hrs. | | |
| Dowel | | | |
| Flash etc. | 6 hrs. | | |
| Finish | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ hrs | | |

Figure A10.

No.
Reports

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| | | |
|--|--|--|

Die No.

M/C

Flag-ERD-Qty.

Finished
Prematurely(F)?

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

1 5

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

10 11

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

16 23

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

29

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| | |
|--|--|
| | |
|--|--|

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

Figure All. Input Document For Daily Forge-Shop Production.

No.
Input

三

Hammers.

Figure Al2. Input Document For New Jobs. (Forge)

Schedule of D/S req.?

(1=Yes, 0=No)

1 Todays Date

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|
| | , | | , | | , | | , |
| 1 | | | | | | | 8 |

Figure A13. 'Initiate' Document.(Die-Shop and Forge-Shop)

No.
Reports

| Die No. | M/C | Flag-ERD. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 5 | 10 11 | 16 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table> | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table> | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table> | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table> | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table> | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table> | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table> | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td></tr></table> | | <table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Figure A14. Input Document For Daily Die-Shop Production.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The author wishes to thank Dr. J.L.Aston, the project supervisor, for his guidance throughout the period of this project. The valuable assistance of Dr. S.S.Chang and Mr. T.B.Tate as I.H.D. and associate supervisors, respectfully, is also noted.

My gratitude is also due to the management and staff of Anslow Ltd. for the useful discussion and criticism offered by them.

Finally, the financial support given by both The Science Research Council and Anslow Ltd. must be gratefully acknowledged, without which this project would not have been possible.